

THE WORLD'S MYSTERIES EXPLORED

FATE[®]

APRIL 1978 75¢

THE FLYING SAUCER DISEASE 38

HANG-UPS
FROM PAST LIVES 55

AMERICA'S
PHANTOM
KANGAROOS 68

THE MYTH OF
PYRAMID POWER 80

Other
Interesting Features



ARE the tales of strange human powers false? Can the mysterious feats performed by the mystics of the Orient be explained away as only illusions? Is there an intangible bond with the universe beyond which draws mankind on? Does a mighty Cosmic intelligence from the reaches of space ebb and flow through the deep recesses of the mind, forming a river of wisdom which can carry men and women to the heights of personal achievement?

Have You Had These Experiences?

... that unmistakable feeling that you have taken the wrong course of action, that you have violated some inner, unexpressed, better judgement? The sudden realization that the silent whisperings of self are cautioning you to keep your own counsel—not to speak words on the tip of your tongue in the presence of another. That something which pushes you forward when you hesitate, or restrains you when you are apt to make a wrong move.

These urges are the subtle *influence* which when understood and directed has made thousands of men and women masters of their lives. There IS a source of intelligence within you as natural as your senses of sight and hearing, and

more dependable, which you are NOT using now! Challenge this statement! Dare the Rosicrucians to reveal the functions of this Cosmic mind and its great possibilities to you.

Let This Free Book Explain

Take this infinite power into your partnership. You can use it in a rational and practical way without interference with your religious beliefs or personal affairs. The Rosicrucians, a world-wide philosophical movement, *invite you* to send today for your *Free* copy of the fascinating book "The Mastery of Life" which explains further. Use the coupon below or simply write Scribe: OTE.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95191

Scribe OTE
THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95191

Please send me, without cost, the book, "The Mastery of Life," which tells how to receive information of this infinite power.

Name _____

Address _____

World's Largest
**CRYSTAL
BALL** Selection

*Glowing pools of light . . .
Flawlessly beautiful*



When you look into the unfathomable depths of a flawless crystal ball, what do you see? A point of light on which to meditate? Psychic images? A dark nothingness? Or do you seek a self-hypnotic experience, a light trance state, a transcendental insight?

F. W. H. MYERS, the famed psychic researcher, wrote:

"Few phenomena are more fantastic than true crystal vision. Perhaps one man or woman in 20 will experience it. The vision often begins with a milky clouding of the ball, coming at the beginning of a series of pictures. . . ."

Perfection Quality balls in 4-inch, 3-inch, 2½-inch, and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaran-

teed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness — and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

A At \$9.95 this 2-inch ball with square-based stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

B For \$15.95 this impressive 2½-inch ball with square-based stand will effectively meet average requirements and provide beauty with pride of ownership.

C This 3-inch ball at \$24.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched for quality at twice

the price. Conical stand included.

D The 4-inch ball at \$49.95 is one of the largest and finest crystal balls available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Please add 50¢ for postage and handling. Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.

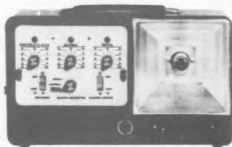
THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, IL 60035

HYPNOSIS-1978!

If you can use the experience of
10,000,000 hypnotic inductions —

The Brain Wave Synchronizer is for you!



1978 PROFESSIONAL MODEL

- It will save your time and energy.
- It has helped to achieve a deep level of hypnosis in some subjects believed to be non-hypnotizable.
- It will make your verbal suggestions considerably more effective.
- It is safe and easy to use. No moving parts and no connections to the subject.
- And if you are interested in self-hypnosis there is a special feature for you in the new model that makes it so easy.

The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER is in hospitals, universities, government institutions and private use in 45 countries of the world — wherever there is a need to shorten induction time, deepen the hypnotic level, lessen resistance, relieve the strain of difficult inductions or achieve rapid Self-Hypnosis. NOW IT IS AVAILABLE TO YOU WITH EVERY IMPROVEMENT DEVELOPED OVER THE PAST 18 YEARS.

\$395.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

With complete instructions and one year factory service warranty. Include payment with order. Shipping charge COD except add \$8 for prepaid shipment to APO or FPO box, \$14 to Canada. Ill. residents please include 5% sales tax.

"Handbook of Self-Hypnosis," 173 pages — \$3.95

"Handbook of Professional Hypnosis," 282 pages — \$13.50

Cassette tape on Self-Hypnosis, \$8.95

Cassette tape on Hypnotizing others (six ways with printed instructions) \$9.95

Add 50¢ postage on each book and tape

COURSE ON SELF-HYPNOSIS

For 10 years we have been teaching self-hypnosis in the Chicago area.

Now our course is available on 4 one-hour cassette tapes, \$55.00 includes shipping.

To attend in person: one day, April 30th, \$60.00. Write for registration.

SCHNEIDER INSTRUMENT CO.

Gross Point Medical Center 048

9631 Gross Point Road, Skokie, IL 60076



FATE®

April 1978

Vol. 31 - No. 4

Issue 337

Publisher Curtis Fuller
 Editor and Associate
 Publisher Mary Margaret Fuller
 Managing Editor Betty Lou White
 Associate Editor Jerome Clark
 Art Director Sydney Barker
 Circulation Cis Tossi
 Phone (312) 433-4550

Adv. Director Chester S. Geler
 Adv. Prod. Mgr. Diane Torres
 Phone: (312) 433-4550
 Adv. Representatives:
 New York City SG&A Publr. Reps.
 Phone: (212) 986-6612
 Los Angeles V. Fred Rayser
 Phone: (213) 837-5797

ARTICLES AND STORIES

Harrison Bailey and the "Flying Saucer Disease"	Ann Druffel	33
The Dead Are Changing My Mind	Henry Charies	45
Hang-ups From Past Lives	James Crenshaw	55
The Angry Rainmaker	Mike Onubogu	64
Kangaroos From Nowhere	David Fideler and Loren Coleman	68
Mother Was a Medium	Fred Winter	75
The Myth of Pyramid Power	Ruth M. Flynn	80
One to Go, One to Stay	Haya Greenberg Fried	85

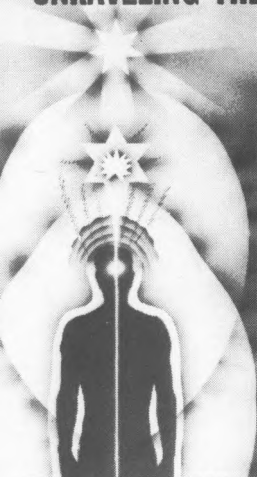
FEATURES

I See by the Papers	Curtis Fuller	7
The Babylon Express	Evelyn McKeever	48
True Mystic Experiences	The Readers	49
UFO Disrupts Love Life	Frank Adey	54
Dream Pinpoints Crash Site	E. Jervis Bloomfield	63
In Memory of Dr. George M. Lamsa		67
The Edge of Madness	W. Ritchie Benedict	74
Cancer and Positive Thinking	W. Ritchie Benedict	79
Wheel of Fortune	Paul Steiner	84
Death Foretold — by Deceased		87
My Proof of Survival	The Readers	91
New Books	J. Gordon Melton	101
Report from the Readers	The Readers	113

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second-class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscriptions: \$7.50 a year (add \$1.00 a year postage for Canadian or foreign subscriptions). Address correspondence regarding subscriptions and address changes to: FATE Magazine, 170 Future Way, Marion, Ohio 43302. Please notify Marion, Ohio, office of change of address 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code.

Copyright © 1978, CLARK PUBLISHING CO.

UNRAVELING THE MYSTERY OF MAN



*Do you possess inner powers
as yet unused?
Do unseen powers influence your life?
Is your life the success you
had hoped for?
Are there other worlds about you?
Can you part the veil to higher worlds?
Can you intuitively tune in to
inspiration?
Where did you come from and where
will you go from here?
Have you lived before?
Are you afraid to die?
Do the dead ever contact the living?
Is it possible for living man to
become immortal?*

Astara has the answers to these and many more of life's enigmas, gleaned from many sources including the world's great Scriptures, ancient Mystery Schools and their modern counterparts.

Astara is a world-wide, non-profit organization created for only one purpose — to help you. If you seek a richer, fuller life with meaning and purpose write now for the free booklet, "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age."

®

Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors
ASTARA
Upland, CA 91786 FXD

Send Coupon for your
free copy now

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age." I, too, seek a richer, fuller life.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____


Astara
(NON-PROFIT)



"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"

ADV 4 REV00

I See by the Papers

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

If the day comes when the slime of the laboratory for the first time crawls under man's direction, we shall have great need of humbleness. . . . I do not think, if someone finally twists the key successfully in the tiniest and most humble house of life, that many questions will be answered, or that the dark forces which create lights in the deep sea or the most noble workings of the human brain, will be much if at all revealed. . . . If "dead" matter has reared up this curious landscape of fiddling crickets, song sparrows and wondering men, it must be plain even to the most devoted materialist that the matter of which he speaks contains amazing, if not dreadful, powers and may not impossibly be, as Hardy has suggested, "but one mask of many worn by the Great Face behind."

Loren Eiseley, 1907-1977

—*The Immense Journey*

WHEN THE first Nicene Council met in the city of Nicaea in Asia Minor in 325 its purpose was to formalize the chief tenets of Christian belief. Between 200 B.C. and 200 A.D. scores of sacred texts had been produced which never were accepted as part of the official Christian Bible.

According to legend the bishops assembled at the Council and placed all these books, together with those which now are accepted as part of the Bible, on a huge table and prayed for divine guidance. At the end of the prayer: Lo!



Curtis
Fuller

A miracle! The currently accepted books of the official Bible were on top of the table; the remaining books, now called the *Apocrypha*, were found beneath the table.

The *Apocrypha*, a word originally meaning "hidden" or "secret," is widely published today and there is no longer any mystery about its contents. But there is still another set of documents consisting of thousands of pages called the *Pseudepigrapha*, a word meaning "false writings," which has been little known.

The books of the *Pseudepigrapha* have been scattered about in the world's museums and libraries. Now they are being collected and translated into English — several of them for the first time — under the direction of Prof. James H. Charlesworth of Duke University. A team of 40 scholars is studying the thousands of pages of the *Pseudepigrapha*, authenticating them and preparing them for publication.

They expect to complete the project in 1980.



BREAKTHROUGH IN HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS RESEARCH

Are you one who hopes that there really is a life-changing Truth waiting to be discovered? Then you are not alone. We began several years ago as a small group of people who had that same longing.

After thoroughly investigating many popular "ways", old and new, and knowing only disappointment, we tried a completely different approach — and discovered why this Truth had been veiled from us.

Then, and only then, something wondrous happened! We gave this "something wondrous" a name — WHOLEMIND, because the mind actually began to work in a new way, whole, reintegrated, unlimited. The discovery of WHOLEMIND was quite unlike and far beyond anything we had imagined. We realized that this was the genuine experience that those in the past have called Enlightenment, The Kingdom of Heaven, Liberation.

Then, using this new approach, we developed a unique way to share our discovery. It's called the WHOLEMIND Intuitive Research Program. Through this program many others are now also discovering something wondrous.

If YOU would like to know more about WHOLEMIND, write to us or send this coupon.

YES, KINDLY SEND MY
SPECIAL INTRODUCTION
AT NO COST

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

WHOLEMIND

P.O. Box 639G Indian Hills, Colorado. 80454

A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION



NEW LIGHT ON OLD TIMES

PROFESSOR Charlesworth reports the documents show that the Judaism of Christ's time was more varied and in some cases closer to early Christian beliefs than has been believed. Publication of the *Pseud-epigrapha* is certain to raise serious questions about the arbitrary standards by which the church fathers at the Nicene Council determined which books were divinely inspired — and so became part of the Bible — and which were not.

There even is evidence that one of the authors actually met Jesus. This man, author of the *Odes of Solomon* which some researchers believe was written during Jesus' lifetime, wrote, "I trembled not when I saw him."

Another finding which surprises the scholars is the apocalyptic atmosphere of the writings. Kenneth L. Woodward and Joseph B. Cumming, Jr., describing the forthcoming publication (scheduled for 1980) in *Newsweek*, suggest this means Jesus and Paul were not as unorthodox in their teachings about the coming Kingdom of God as experts have believed. "The *Book of Enoch*, for instance, describes in detail the paradise of the 'third heaven' mentioned in one of the more mystical passages of Paul's letters. And in the *Psalms of Solomon*, written just before the birth of Jesus, there is a remarkable description of a messiah who will destroy the ungodly — not "in 'sword and spear' but by the word of his mouth."

Great Wealth . . . Unlimited Power . . .
Radiant Health . . . Glorious Rewards . . . Supreme Happiness

WHATEVER YOU WANT—IT'S YOURS!

The VISHNU AMULET will get it for you!

Yes, Dear Friend,

Maybe you'd like to have more money, a better job, a new home, a nicer car . . . or more energy, a healthy body, a serene mind . . . or sincere friends, a great social life, affectionate loved-ones, or anything else you want out of life.

You can have all of this and more—*entirely and automatically!* You need only whisper your wishes to the VISHNU AMULET—and they will all come true—through the miracle of universal mystic power. Countless others have already achieved incredible results using this safe-fire amulet—and you will too, once you start using it!

Here's why . . .

My Amazing Discovery

Sometime ago I visited Rishikesh, India—the city of great mystics. And I'll never forget that strange morning. I was strolling along the bank of the Ganges River, when suddenly, as if out of nowhere, a saffron-robed sage appeared before me. I was surprised, stunned and speechless. I had heard about these extraordinary materializations, but I never thought I'd be a witness to one.

Smiling peacefully through his white beard, the sage handed me a gleaming object. "Here, my son. Whenever you want or need something badly, just hold this VISHNU AMULET in your right hand. Gaze at it reverently for a few seconds. Then . . . reveal your heartfelt wish to it. Very soon it will come true."

He then told me that the VISHNU AMULET had been used by the greatest sages since the dawn of civilization. And that the mighty power within the amulet controlled and directed all other forces of nature.

Baffled, I then asked, "Who are you? And why are you giving this to me?"
"I am your guardian spirit," he replied, "from the inner plane world. The higher beings have sent me to use you in their great mission." He paused. "Now—very important: as soon as you are absolutely convinced that your VISHNU AMULET works, you must share its great blessings with other people. . . . Yes, you must make copies of this amulet, and give them to as many people as possible."

Then his voice became very grave. "If you do not do this, the amulet will stop working, and your good fortune will come to an end." He next gave me a few other secret instructions and then—walking away into a grove—disappeared!
I wanted to believe the sage, but how could I? It was just too farfetched. Yes . . . I wondered.

I Try It Out

* A week later I was back in the U.S., and at that time I remember being very tired—with a terrible backache to boot. So, just for the heck of it, I did what the sage prescribed, and in 5 minutes I was bursting with pep and energy—minus my back pain! A nice coincidence, I thought.

* Two weeks later I lost my gold watch. I searched high and low for it—everywhere—but no sign of it. Skeptically, I took out my VISHNU AMULET and mumbled my wish to it. In 10 minutes the phone rang—it was the



locker attendant at the health spa I frequent. "Sir," he said, "I found a watch under a towel near your locker. Is it yours, by chance?"

Another coincidence? Maybe . . . maybe not.

* A few days later I had to get to an important meeting, but on the road my car broke down—and I was 10 miles out of the nearest town. I pulled out my VISHNU AMULET and said to it, "Please get me to my appointment on time." Five minutes later a new Datsun whizzed up to the curb. "Need a lift, buddy?" a concerned voice asked. Miraculously, I arrived 5 minutes early for my meeting.

Uncanny? Weird? What would you do at this point—believe or not believe?

* Well, just to give the amulet a final test, I went to an interview for a job that paid almost twice what I was earning. I tell you, it was mobbed there—almost 200 applicants showed up. . . . for just 3 positions. Grinning, I took out my VISHNU AMULET, made my wish, and just sat back and relaxed. Then, 2 weeks later I reported back there for my first day's work!

There was no doubt in my mind any more—the VISHNU AMULET worked! So, remembering the advice of the sage, I found the greatest artist of the occult and had him copy my amulet exactly. Then I had it produced in quantity and gave them out to all my friends.

Fantastic Results They Report

* For example, my friend Betty had been plagued every week with spitting migraine headaches. But as soon as she used the VISHNU AMULET, her head began to feel as clear as a sunny day—daily!

* And my neighbor Ralph P. used his amulet on the toughest banker in town. Not only did he get the loan he wanted, but the man was willing to lend him a lot more than he had asked for.

* Then there was my cousin Jane. She finally found her "dream house" in one day—after house-hunting for almost 10 months!

Yes, when you begin using the incredible VISHNU AMULET, you'll see the same kind of results raining down on you in a true flood of good fortune.

* When Harvey T.'s father had a severe heart attack, he used his amulet to speed up dad's healing. Three days later his father was back on his job—in better form than ever!

* And Gwen H., my sister's best friend, finally found her runaway teenage son—after searching and hoping for almost 2 years!

No task is too great or too small for the VISHNU AMULET. When its miracle-power starts working for you, your heart's desires just have to come true! Like these . . .

Be free of guilt feelings . . . stop worrying . . . overcome shyness . . . kick out depressions . . . know and repel your enemies . . . take on bigger responsibilities . . . bring back your beloved . . . influence another's thoughts . . . stop bad habits . . . avoid accidents . . . catch a glimpse of the future . . . speak like a leader . . . make your children obedient . . . become famous . . . discover secrets . . . improve your memory . . . dissolve your debts . . . or anything else!

It's Personalized—For You!

Your VISHNU AMULET will be individually registered by number, and it will work for you only—no one else—once you employ the simple but secret technique of setting it in motion. From that moment on, whether you're a man or woman, young or old, educated or uneducated, it will obey only you!

You'll be delighted to possess this gorgeous amulet—with its warm vibrant colors and its rich, captivating subject. It's so available at any price in the world—at any price!

FREE BOOK BONUS

You'll also receive a free book with your amulet that reveals the astounding secret of how the VISHNU AMULET works. Read it—and find out what universal mystic power is . . . and why it's ready and eager to bring you whatever you want. You'll realize there's no limit to the things you can have!

Try It Now—At Our Risk

Yes, why not call upon the VISHNU AMULET's surging power and always enjoy great wealth, unlimited power, radiant health, secret knowledge, glorious rewards, and supreme happiness—just as I and all of my friends do. It's so easy—you must try it!

You have nothing to lose . . . a beautiful life to gain! So fill out and mail in the No-Risk Coupon—TODAY! Your VISHNU AMULET will be sent to you on time.

INSPIRATION HOUSE
8500 Higuera St., Dept. F-13
Culver City, CA 90230

Gentlemen: Please rush me _____ VISHNU AMULET(s) with instructions, at \$3.95, and the free book. Enclosed please find \$_____ in () check, () money order. I understand that I may try out the amulet at your risk or money back. But I keep the book, no matter what.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Please add 75¢ postage and handling)

INSPIRATION HOUSE, Dept. F-13, 8500 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230

CARLOS CASTANEDA THE SECOND RING OF POWER

THE SECOND RING OF POWER goes far beyond anything Castaneda has yet written. Carlos meets his strongest challenge on the path of knowledge, in a deadly battle with dona Soledad, a female apprentice of don Juan. Only \$9.95. Get your copy now before the rush.

GOLDEN SEAGULL PRESS
P.O. Box 4547-F, El Paso, TX 79914

Please send me _____ copies of THE SECOND RING OF POWER at \$9.95 (plus sales tax if applicable). Enclosed is my check money order for \$_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



WHO controls YOU?

You do . . . if you take charge. And taking charge can be easy. Listen to our 1 hr. + cassette "Controlling the Uncontrollable". You'll hear real, down-to-earth people with problems and what happens "behind closed doors" when they visit an expert in Mental Science and reveal what is going on in the deep recesses of their minds. You'll learn the hidden meaning of the techniques used by the Mental Science practitioner so that you can use them, IMMEDIATELY, and control any circumstance in your life.

Cassette
Controlling the Uncontrollable
\$6.95

Add 50¢ for postage and handling
(NY residents, add appropriate sales tax)
American Cen. of Metaphysics, Inc.
140 West End Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10023

There appears to be a great deal that is excellent in some of the books not included in the canonical Bible. In the fragmentary *Gospel According to the Hebrews* an incident is recounted in which James, the brother of Jesus, vowed he would not eat until he had seen Jesus risen from the dead. Then the risen Jesus appeared before James and gave him bread, saying: "My brother, eat thy bread, for the Son of Man is risen from them that sleep." Most of this gospel appears to be missing but some authorities believe the recently discovered Coptic *Gospel of St. Thomas* preserves sayings of Jesus originally recorded in this gospel.

The *Acts of Paul* describes him physically — as short in height, bow-legged, with heavy eyebrows joined over a hooked nose. This description is so realistic as to suggest it was drawn from life.

The Nicene Council of 325 was only the first of many church councils that undertook to establish the present form of the Bible. The *Pseudepigrapha* were rejected primarily for theological reasons. It is not unlikely that much of the content will again be accepted by Christian tradition at some future time.



INCONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE

CONTROVERSIES over religious documents have been going on for centuries. Probably the most controversial debate today involves the authenticity of *The Book of Mormon*.

Some months ago researchers employed by the Christian Research Institute of Anaheim, Calif., released a report that 12 pages in "First Nephi"

FATE MAGAZINE READERS SAVE \$2

Now. Real Help for the Millions Suffering from Anxiety, Headaches, Depression

Psycho-Nutrition by Carlton Fredericks, Ph.D.

America's foremost nutritionist says:
Hyperactivity . . . depression . . . schizophrenia
. . . it may NOT be "all in your head."

Here at last is hope and practical advice for everyone who suffers from mental illness, especially ailments diagnosed as incurable.

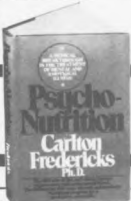
Based on Carlton Fredericks' profound knowledge of nutrition, PSYCHO-NUTRITION contains scientific proof linking many emotional and mental disorders with nutritional deficiencies that can be easily treated.

Dr. Fredericks begins with the revolutionary discovery that vitamin/mineral therapy can control schizophrenia; he details case after case in which patients who showed no improvement through conventional psychiatry or even shock therapy responded immediately to vitamin/mineral therapy and, in many instances, were restored to normal, productive lives.

Dr. Fredericks also describes how this nutritional program has successfully treated children suffering from hyperactivity and reading and learning disabilities . . . how patients immobilized for years by acute depression or anxiety experienced complete, lasting cures when placed on special diets . . . and how hypoglycemia ("low blood sugar")—which can produce symptoms of mental illness—is easily cured by diet and vitamin/mineral therapy.

As you pore over these fascinating pages you'll discover how improper eating can cause not only digestive trouble, fatigue, allergies, cramps, phobias and post-nasal drip, it can actually mimic symptoms of alcoholism, arthritis, speech impediments, and even menopause. Most important, you'll learn how—without costly drugs or medical treatment—you may put an end to health problems that have been plaguing you for years and, in just a few days, feel calmer, more energetic, and amazingly free from anxiety, headaches, and other tensions.

Written in clear, simple language, PSYCHO-NUTRITION is *must* reading for everyone exposed to the ravages of mental illness in his or her own life, or the lives of family and friends. Take advantage of this money-saving offer and *order now*.



DID YOU KNOW:

- An unbalanced diet can make you hear voices?
- Hypoglycemia — "low blood sugar" — can cause nervousness, irritability, exhaustion, dizziness, headaches, insomnia, digestive disturbances, anti-social behavior, allergies, cramps, phobias, and even suicidal tendencies?
- The typical American diet and lifestyle are the perfect climate for hypoglycemia to thrive in? Find out these and other amazing facts—and what you can do about them—in PSYCHO-NUTRITION.

— USE COUPON TO ORDER —

**10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION—
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

To: Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.
Box 941, Madison Square Post Office
New York, N.Y. 10010

Please send me _____ copies of PSYCHO-NUTRITION at the special moneysaving price of only \$6.95 per copy (publisher pays postage and handling). My check or money order for _____ is enclosed. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return my purchase in 10 days for full refund.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**NOTE: COMPLETE PAYMENT MUST
ACCOMPANY ORDER**

Allow 4 Weeks for delivery. **FM**

Pick the Brains of a

I've been rich and I've been poor. And rich is better.

You think you've got problems? Well, I remember when a bank turned me down for a \$200 loan. Now I lend money to the bank—Certificates of Deposit at \$100,000 a crack.

I remember the day a car dealer got a little nervous because I was a couple of months behind in my payments—and repossessed my car. Now I drive a Rolls Royce. I paid \$43,000 for it—cash.

I remember the day my wife phoned me, crying, because the landlord had shown up at the house, demanding his rent—and we didn't have the money to pay it.

Now we own five homes. Two are on the oceanfront in California (I use one as my office). One is a lakefront "cabin" in Washington, (that's where we spend the whole summer—loafing, fishing, swimming, and sailing). One is a condominium on a sunny beach in Mexico. And one is snuggled right on the best beach of the best island in Hawaii—Maui.

Right now I could sell all this property, pay off the mortgages—and walk away with over a half million dollars in cash. But I don't want to sell, because I don't think of my homes as "investments." I've got other real estate—and stocks, bonds, and cash in the bank for that.

I remember when I lost my job. Because I was head over heels in debt, my lawyer told me the only thing I could do was declare bankruptcy. He was wrong. I paid off every dime.

Now, I have a million dollar line of credit; but I still don't have a job. Instead, I get up every weekday morning and decide whether I want to go to work or not. Sometimes I do—for 3 or 4 hours.

But about half the time, I decide to read, go for a walk, sail my boat or ride my bike.

I know what it's like to be broke. And I know what it's like to have everything you want. And I know that you—like me—can decide which one it's going to be. It's really as easy as that. That's why I call it "The Lazy Man's Way to Riches."

So I'm going to ask you to send me something I don't need: money. Ten dollars to be exact. Why? Because I want you to pay attention. And I figure that if you've got \$10 invested, you'll look over what I send you and decide whether to send it back . . . or keep it.

Is the book "worth" \$10? No—if you think of it as paper and ink. But that's not what I'm selling. What I *am* selling is information. *More* information than I give when I'm paid \$1000 as a guest speaker. *More* information than I give in a one-hour consultation for \$300.

But you're really not risking anything, because I won't cash your check or money order for 31 days after I've sent you my book. That's the deal, return the book in 31 days—and I'll send back your check or money order—uncashed.

How do you know I'll do it? Well, I've been checked out by the Security Exchange Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, the United States Post Office, several State Attorneys General, the local Bunco Squad and Better Business Bureau. I've been written up by Time, Forbes, United Press International, Money Magazine and Changing Times. I've been interviewed by a dozen newspapers—all the way from the L.A. Times to the London Daily Express. I've appeared on several TV shows and been a guest on several radio "talk" shows in the United States and Canada.

Millionaire for \$10

I'm not saying that these investigators and reporters "endorsed" me. But not one of them said that I was telling less than the complete truth.

You may be thinking: "I know how to get rich. Just write a book telling other people how to get rich." Could be. I've certainly done well at it. *But*—and this is very important—I wrote "The Lazy Man's Way to Riches" in 1973. My income in 1972 was \$216,646 and my book tells just how I made that kind of money . . . working a few hours a day . . . about 8 months out of the year.

Maybe you'd be satisfied with a lot less than a million dollars. (I know I would, if making money took away from the thing I value most—the time I spend with Betty and our 8 kids).

Maybe you want a lot more. I have a friend that's worth at least 10 million

dollars—and he'll *never* have enough. I don't understand it—but I know it's true.

Whatever *you* want, my book shows you just how to get it. Not "positive thinking"—*positive action* . . . what you can do *right now* . . . the first hour my book is in your hands. Step-by-step. One man phoned me to say: "Everybody else said 'Bake a cake.' You gave me the recipe".

I know you're skeptical. After all, what I'm saying is probably contrary to what you've heard from your friends, your family, your teachers, and maybe everyone else you know. I can only ask you one question.

How many of them are millionaires?

So it's up to you.

A month from today, you can be nothing more than 30 days older—or you can be on your way to getting rich. You decide.

Sworn Statement:

"On the basis of my professional relationship as his accountant, I certify that Mr. Karbo's net worth is more than one million dollars."

—Stuart A. Cogan

Joe Karbo
17105 South Pacific, Dept. 548-R
Sunset Beach, California 90742

Joe, you may be full of beans, but what have I got to lose? Send me the *Lazy Man's Way to Riches*. But don't deposit my check or money order for 31 days after it's in the mail.

If I return your book—for any reason—within that time, return my uncashed check or money order to me. On that basis, here's my ten dollars.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© F.P. Publishers, Inc. 1977

Sorry—No C.O.D.'s

NEW

from

Mary Orser and Rick & Glory Brightfield
authors of**INSTANT ASTROLOGY****PREDICTING
WITH
ASTROLOGY****predict daily and long-range changes in your life and in the world**

includes:

- How to find coming planet positions and how to use them positively
- A movable moon wheel dial to find effects of the moon as it passes through the zodiac signs
- A unique 20-page graphic chart of changing zodiac positions of the outer planets for the whole 20th century
- Planet patterns at the time of major past events
- Future planet patterns (for predicting) given to the year 2000
- Where to get an inexpensive (computer) horoscope showing your PERSONAL IMPORTANT POINTS
- How to anticipate gardening conditions, the weather, and earthquakes
- A simple calendar for finding zodiac signs and degrees of the sun and moon for any date and hour from 1911 to 1980
- What the sun, moon, and planets can tell you about coming opportunities
- All in a 160 page quality paperback with dialable moon wheel

**Easy-to-follow directions
All you need is your birthdate**

At your local bookstore, or send \$6.45 in check or money order (this price includes 50¢ for postage and handling. N.Y. State residents add 42¢ sales tax) to:

**PREDICTING, P.O. Box 703f
Woodstock, N.Y. 12498**

in *The Book of Mormon* were taken by Mormon Church founder Joseph Smith from a novel by the Rev. Solomon Spaulding. Spaulding died in 1816, 10 years before Smith declared he had discovered the book, written in Egyptian hieroglyphics on plates of gold, buried in a New York hillside.

In August 1977 Mormon Church officials released what they called "conclusive evidence" refuting the handwriting experts' charges. Church historian Dean C. Jessee issued photocopy samples of documents along with detailed comparisons of letters of the alphabet in the handwriting of the Reverend Spaulding.

The Mormons' position was supported by an analysis made by another handwriting expert, Howard Doulder, formerly supervisor of the United States Treasury Department's crime laboratory in Chicago. Doulder stated he had examined originals of the Spaulding novel in the Oberlin College Library in Ohio and *The Book of Mormon* pages at Mormon headquarters in Salt Lake City.

At first Doulder tentatively concluded that Spaulding had written both documents. But later he issued a report refuting his original position. He explained that his first conclusion was based upon an examination only of photocopies of the original documents. His final report said: "I now attribute these similarities to the writing style of that century."

A difference of opinion also has risen between William Kaye and Henry Silver who initially agreed that both books were written by the same man. Their reports also were based on the examination of copies rather than of

ASTRAL PROJECTION BY SOUND

OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCES CAN BE AUTOMATICALLY TRIGGERED BY CERTAIN SOUNDS!

Recent experiments prove that out-of-body experiences can be induced by simply listening to certain sounds which can automatically stimulate a pleasure center in the mind while it creates a warm, comfortable vibration throughout the body.

These sounds, known as "Astral Sounds", have triggered out-of-body experiences in persons who have tried many other methods that have failed. Others report seeing visions of light, colors, designs, symbols, pictures, hallucinations, peak experiences in higher awareness, and an opening up of tremendous psychic ability.

According to many users, these "Astral Sounds" can also create physical sensations of such intense pleasure that many users could not find words to describe the feeling.

And, it's all so easy to do. Just relax, switch on your tape cassette of "Astral Sounds", and let your mind and body enjoy. The incredible sounds on the tape can automatically carry you into an unforgettable world of pure pleasure! Send for yours today!



HERE'S PROOF! • The amazing effects of the "Astral Sounds" tape cassette have been the subject of magazine and newspaper articles in the U.S. and abroad! • Thousands of "Astral Sounds" tape cassettes are in use throughout the world and are being enjoyed by people the world over! • "Astral Sounds" tape cassettes are being used by medical doctors, psychiatrists, psychologists, hypnotists, colleges, universities and hospitals! • The amazing results of the "Astral Sounds" tape cassette are being investigated by parapsychologists, scientists and universities! • This is the newest, easiest and most effective astral-projection system discovered! Get yours today!

FULLY GUARANTEED!

All tapes are fully guaranteed against defects in workmanship for one full year! Defective tapes will be replaced at no cost.



The American Research Team
256 South Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211

I enclose \$_____ for _____ Astral Sound tape cassettes at \$10 each.

I enclose \$1 extra, per tape, for **FIRST CLASS BUSH SERVICE!** (otherwise allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery)

FOREIGN ORDERS: Remit \$13 total, via Postal M.O. in U.S. Dollars. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax per tape.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY!

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ (F)

SILVER SKULLS



Miniature replicas of the human skull — cast in SOLID STERLING SILVER! Each piece is approximately the size of a large marble and magnificently detailed. Tibetan monks were reputed to have carried them in the belief that they attracted good fortune and repelled evil influences. Ideally suited as charms for pocket or purse. A classic object of art and unique attention getter.

\$21.95
Postpaid

(Money back if not 100% satisfied!)

DAL-TEX INTERTRADE

P. O. Box 270802, Dallas, TX 75227



HYPNOSIS MOTIVATION CASSETTES

EXCITE AND AROUSE THE INCREDIBLE POWER OF YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS MIND WITH THIS NEW SAFE METHOD.

MEMORY, CONCENTRATION, TOTAL RECALL, SELF-CONFIDENCE, SELF-ESTEEM, DEEP RELAXATION, RESTFUL SLUMBER, SECRETS OF SUCCESS, MENTAL WEIGHT CONTROL, AND 16 OTHERS.

CREATED BY GIL BOYNE, HYPNOTHERAPIST.

PROVEN WITH MORE THAN 16,000 CLIENTS.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE.

SELF-HYPNOSIS MOTIVATORS
1922 WESTWOOD BLVD. DEPT.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 F8

original documents. According to the *Los Angeles Times*, "Silver later backed out of the case, saying he had been misquoted by the press and that information he had submitted had been 'misused.'"

William Kaye, however, examined the original documents at Oberlin and Salt Lake City and stuck to his guns. A comparison "shows unquestionably" that the materials were written by the same person, he declared.

The church, meanwhile, continues to take the position that Spaulding could not have written any part of *The Book of Mormon*.



HERE COMES A NEPHITE

THE SAME sort of legendary stories that grew up around Christianity in its early years also have grown up around the Mormon religion. One group of stories centers on the Nephites. Mormons believe the Nephites were a superrace that once lived in the Americas. Three Nephites were set apart by Christ never to "taste death" but to work at saving souls.

These three Nephites were reported to be especially active during the pioneering days of the Mormons. Usually they work alone, often wearing white robes and impressive beards. Their faces have a "kind of glow." A Nephite may ask for food and eat but the food miraculously remains unconsumed. He appears most often in isolated areas, offering help.

Nearly 100 years after it happened, Ray J. Hutchinson of Salt Lake City, Utah, told Luise Putcamp, Jr., of the Associated Press, a Nephite aided his grandmother Emma Sanders Tidwell.

My Egyptian Rosebead Pendant MUST bring new LUCK and LOVE to your life or your money Returned in FULL!



Ancient Egyptians worshipped the Rose... acclaimed its power to "beget love"...

Much of Egyptian religion was entwined around the Rose. Its place, at the center of the cross, was commonplace thirty centuries before the beginning of Christianity.

In ancient writings translated within the last century, it is asserted that the Rose held the mysterious power to beget love... and that through a secret process devised by holy men, the fragile petals could be preserved and their fragrance captured for years.

This process was the preservation of roses in beads. And it is said that from these beads were fashioned one of the earliest and most sacred symbols of Christianity... and from its source received its name: "The Rosary" (literally "A Garland of Flowers").

I faithfully recreated the Rosebead Pendant... it was haunting in its primitive beauty... but one test of its authenticity remained...

Over many months I labored with the birth of the Rosebead. There were frustrations... like the painfully short period during which roses can be picked, and the extreme care with which the fragile petals must be handled, lest they mold or mildew.

The final test was to determine — in some convincing scientific way — if my pendants possessed or radiated the sort of energy like that described by the Ancient Egyptians. But I had nowhere to go. Certainly not to any townspeople, some of whom scoffed at my pendants... faithless, unknowing people with little understanding of the power and influence of the Ancients.

That's why I believe it was more than chance that led me to the miracle of Kirlian Photography. This marvel of photoelectronic research put my Rosebead Pendant to the test (see above, right).

Fra Anthony, 350 E. 17th St., Dept. F-13 P.O. Box 124, Costa Mesa, CA 92627



Authentically recreated from a 3,000-year-old formula thought to have been lost to the Ages... and possessed of a radiant, living energy worshipped by the Ancients — an energy said to endow the wearer with great powers of attraction.

In Ancient Egypt, the formula for creating the Rosebead Pendant was closely guarded and only the favored few were granted the privilege of wearing such a powerful charm.

Some say I uncovered knowledge that was meant to remain a mystery. For there is known to be much secret wisdom of the Ancients which modern man is not yet ready to possess. Wisdom for the next Millennium.

But it is also known that some age-old mysteries were handed down secretly, from generation to generation. And so it was with the power of the Rosebead Pendant...



Amazing scientific evidence of the power of the Rosebead Pendant Kirlian (or electro-) photography, a Russian development, reveals first time proof of the life force or "aura" which emanates from all living things. The photo at left shows the constant explosions and play of energy emanating from a 3-year-old Rosebead (cut in half). Only living matter can produce this strange phenomenon, yet my Rosebead made these remarkable pictures years after the petals had bloomed!

Each Rosebead is formed from the petals of up to six perfect roses which have been minced and then blended with the essence of a secret herb. The bead is then baked under the broiling sun for five full weeks until it shrinks and hardens into a rose "gem"... with the legendary power to bring love and luck.

ORDER NOW! GUARANTEED!

Wear My Pendant and Golden Link Chain for THREE FULL MONTHS and Judge Its Power For Yourself!!! Let the warmth of your body activate the fragrance of the Rosebead Pendant... allow yourself to become "at one" with its ancient and mysterious charm!

Fra Anthony 350 E. 17th St. Dept. F-13 P.O. Box 124, Costa Mesa, CA. 92627

YES, I wish to experience the beauty and power of the Rosebead Pendant for 90 days. If not completely happy with it within that time, I may return it for a complete refund.
Please rush _____ Rosebead Pendant(s) at \$9.95 each, plus 30¢ postage and handling. I enclose check or money order for \$_____. (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax).

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Egyptian Amulets



All
Sterling
Silver
Signed by
Designer.

(A) SARCOPHAGUS Mask of the Egyptian pharaoh Tutankhamen. As part of the royal headdress is the Uraeus, a serpent defending the Pharaoh, and Nekhebet, the vulture goddess who was his protector. \$35.00

(B) KHEPERA, Winged Scarab Ring with Carnelian Sun Disc. The wings form the band of the ring and is worn so that the scarab faces you to bring good fortune. \$35.00

(C) MATCHING Winged Scarab and symbol of the Sun and Life was worn by the Egyptians as an amulet for protection. A round Carnelian depicts the Sun and Life was worn by the Egyptians as an amulet for protection. A round Carnelian depicts the Sun. This Agate was considered to ward off diseases and evil. \$45.00

Enclosed \$1.00 for shipping and handling. California Residents add California State Sales Tax..

The Prophet

Ports O'Call Village

Berth 77, P2A

San Pedro, California 90731

Send \$1.00 for our 42 page Occult Catalog.

Her husband had gone to bring a load of coal and she was alone on the farm with her children, one of whom was ill. An old man with flowing hair and a long white beard appeared at the door.

"Someone is sick here in this house," he announced. "I have been sent to minister to that child."

He touched the child's forehead with a finger dipped in consecrated oil and recited a special blessing. Mrs. Tidwell invited him to sleep with the boys in the loft but in the morning the stranger was gone. Mrs. Tidwell was convinced that he was a Nephite, "sent to our house in time of need."

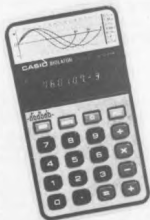


DEATH ENCOUNTERS

MAX LERNER, an intelligent lay commentator, was amazed at the attention being given to death and near-death experiences at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association in San Francisco early in September.

Lerner suggests, "We have been confusing two kinds of death in our discussions — actual death from which no witness has returned, and a fuzzier kind of death 'encounter.' . . . We might much better call the second kind not 'life after death' or 'life after life' but a desperate life-and-death struggle.

"The point is to recognize that something may happen to the psyche in such a struggle which is like nothing else that humans have to experience — neither like living nor like dying. It is not the story of Lazarus returned from the dead but the story of Jacob wrestling with the angel of



IS THIS A CRITICAL DAY IN YOUR LIFE?

*Why do you feel great
on some days and like
a limp rag on others?*

The BIOLATOR by Casio can tell you. In a few seconds it can trace your performance today and predict it for tomorrow.

Biorhythm means "rhythms of life." From the time you were born, according to Biorhythm theory, you were influenced by three basic cycles, peaking at different times. There is a 23-day physical cycle, a 28-day emotional cycle, and a 33-day intellectual cycle. The first day and the middle day of each of these cycles are held to be the critical days.

Previously you needed workbooks and error-prone math to trace your patterns. But now the BIOLATOR'S electronic brain does it in seconds for any day you

wish. This incredible little electronic calculator weighs only five ounces and fits into your pocket or purse.

BIOLATOR PLUS FEATURES:

- A handy 8-digit calculator that does addition, subtraction, multiplication, division.
- Can give you the day of the week for any day of this century.
- 4-way constants.
- Convenient AC Adaptor available.

Complete and mail this easy-to-order coupon to:

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035

QUANTITY

_____ BIOLATORS @ \$29.95

_____ AC Adaptors @ \$5.00

Ill. res. add 5% sales tax

Add \$1.50 shipping for
entire order

Total enclosed

TOTAL

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*Put the ancient powers of the Universe to work for you...
Force Open The Heavens To Bring You and Those You Love
Power, Money, Good Luck and Long Life!*

NOW! THE SECRET, INNERMOST WISHES OF YOUR HEART MUST COME TRUE—ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

A thousand years ago, a beautiful Lithuanian princess was cursed by the Forces of Evil—condemned to eternal anguish, sorrow, and tragedy. But the Powers of Good opened the Heavens to bring her the powers and mystical forces of the Sun, the Moon, and the Stars. And the princess was saved! She went on to live a long, rich, warmly rewarding life...

NOW YOU, TOO, CAN PUT THE POWERS OF THE SUN, THE MOON, AND THE STARS TO WORK—TO BRING YOU GOOD LUCK, POWER, MONEY AND ENDLESS HAPPINESS—ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

Why spend your money on horoscopes, readings, and books on astrology, just to find that the powers of the heavens are working **against** you? Now you can actually **capture** that power in this amazing pendant...force it to work **for** you...to bring you luck, power, money, health, and unbounded joy—**absolutely guaranteed!**

That medieval Lithuanian princess wore a gold, silver and enameled diadem on her forehead, depicting the Sun, the Moon, and Stars. Now you, too, can wear those mystical symbols, in those same precious metals with this powerful Sun, Moon and Stars Pendant!

- The ancient Egyptians knew the power of the heavens—when Moses threw down his staff at God's command, to turn it into a serpent, the Egyptian magicians used the powers of the Sun and the Moon to duplicate Moses' amazing feat!
- The ancient Babylonians knew the might of the stars—the Magi followed a Star for years and years—to witness the birth of the Son of God in Bethlehem!

• The Druids knew the amazing powers of the Sun—they built Stonehenge in England to focus the overwhelming might of the Sun in their strange and mystical worship service!

• The Aztecs, too, built huge and splendid worship cities to the sun and the moon and the stars—bringing them riches beyond compare, vast storehouses filled with gold, silver, and precious jewels!

• NOW, you can summon the vast powers of white magic, by concentrating those ancient forces for your own benefit—with this amazing Sun, Moon and Stars pendant!

Simply place this stunning pendant, on its 24" rope chain, around your neck, or the neck of someone you love, and feel its searing warmth penetrate your body—filling you with power and well-being you never before felt possible. You **must** have the world by the tail! You **must** be able to face, and overcome, all the trials and tests the heavens have in store for you! You **must** succeed where others less blessed have failed! You **must** attain power, money, happiness, health and success! **FOR, WITH THE POWERS OF THE SUN, THE MOON, AND THE STARS AT YOUR VERY BECK AND CALL, HOW CAN YOU POSSIBLY FAIL!**

**CRAFTED OF PRECIOUS METALS
TO CONCENTRATE AND MAGNIFY
THE POWER!**

Every student of white and black magic knows the potent powers of the precious metals of silver and gold! Ancient alchemists spent their every waking hour searching for the secret of transmuting gold! **YOUR SUN, MOON, AND STARS PENDANT IS**

WITH THE POWERS OF THE SUN, THE MOON, AND THE STARS AT YOUR VERY BECK AND CALL, HOW CAN YOU POSSIBLY FAIL?

CRAFTED OF PRECIOUS METALS TO CONCENTRATE AND MAGNIFY THE POWER!



CRAFTED OF SILVER AND GOLD TO BRING THOSE POTENT POWERS WITHIN YOUR GRASP!

The fiery Sun is carefully sculpted in base metal, then thickly overlaid with solid, 14K gold plating—to bring the golden fire of the Sun to your powerful pendant!

The softly gleaming Moon is interpreted in a hand-polished, genuine silver finish—to bring the warm, conductive force of silver to your powerful pendant!

The sparkling stars—symbols of the overwhelming forces of Nature turning and revolving in powerful patterns of influence, favor and disfavor—are finished in exquisite enamel, to insure that the forces of the constellations are always working in your favor in your powerful pendant!

THE SUN, THE MOON AND THE STARS PENDANT MUST WORK TO FULFILL YOUR INNERMOST SECRET WISHES, OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

Use your Sun, Moon and Stars Pendant to **repeal** the laws of chance—sit down at a bingo game knowing you **cannot** lose—or it will not cost you a cent!

Use your Sun, Moon and Stars Pendant to **force** others to bend to your will—overpower them with the force of your mind, make them **want** to do your bidding—or it will not cost you a cent!

Use your Sun, Moon and Stars Pendant to make yourself unbelievably **attractive** to the opposite sex—be a fabulous lover where

you've always failed before—or it will not cost you a cent!

Use your Sun, Moon and Stars Pendant to become a success at your job—earn raises, promotions, praise—find yourself on easy street!—or it will not cost you a cent!

Use your Sun, Moon and Stars Pendant to overcome the frailties and weaknesses of body and mind to achieve health and well-being you never thought possible—or it will not cost you a cent!

THE MAGICAL POWER OF THE SUN, MOON, AND STARS PENDANT IS SO STRONG, ITS MYSTICAL MIGHT IS SO AMAZING, THAT WE DARE TO MAKE THIS UNPRECEDENTED, IRON-CLAD GUARANTEE: THE SECRET, INNERMOST WISHES OF YOUR HEART MUST COME TRUE, OR WE'LL BUY BACK YOUR PENDANT FOR MORE THAN YOU PAY!

That's right—wear this pendant for 90 days, and see your life changing. See money, power, happiness flow to you as if by magic! See men and women start to look up to you, to admire you, to want to do your bidding! See the richness of life that always passed you by before now stop at your doorstep! Then—and only then—decide if the pendant is all we say. If it's not, return it to us, and we'll buy it back for \$1.00 more than you paid! **WHAT COULD BE FAIRER THAN THAT?**

SUN MOON AND STARS PENDANT

120 E. 56th St. Dept. 225-16

Suite 940

New York, N.Y. 10022

YES! I WANT THE POWER OF THE SUN, THE MOON, AND THE STARS FOR MY VERY OWN!

Please rush me _____ Sun, Moon, and Stars Pendant(s) #92967 @ \$7.00 ea. I understand that if the power of the pendant doesn't change my life for the better within 90 days, you will buy it back for \$1.00 more than I paid!
 SAVE! Order **TWO** #92975 for only \$13.00 plus postage and handling. Same incredible buy-back guarantee!

PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

©Good Luck Symbols, Inc. 1977

DISCOVER THE SELF WITHIN

Walk The Pathways of The Ancient Ones.
Learn a true Mastery of Life. Learn
to see the True Self within. Find
all your unused powers. The Self is
the greatest power on earth. Discover
today, the teachings of the Ancient Sadhana
Society. For Free introductory booklet write:

SADHANA SOCIETY
1535 Private Road, Prescott, AZ 86301

THEOSOPHY

Free literature. Study courses.
GEORGE CARDINAL LeGROS
301 N. Wall Ave., Joplin, MO 64801

FREE Metaphysical • Self-Help
Occult • Inspirational

— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

DeVORSS & CO., INC.
P.O. Box 550
Marina Del Rey, CA 90291

THE GATEWAY

Ferndale, Bucks County, PA 18921
OCCULT & METAPHYSICAL BOOKSELLERS
For nearly half a century. New, old, rare
Complete search service. List 25¢

*Do you write
like this?*

Handwriting that slants forward
usually reveals an affectionate,
outgoing nature. If it slants back-
ward, probably, you are rather re-
served and
keep emotions
in check.



On like this?

**DISCOVER A FRIEND'S (LOVER'S, NEIGHBOR'S,
EMPLOYER'S) TRUE, INNER PERSONALITY**
through Handwriting Analysis (Graphology)!
Will it show infidelity or faithfulness? Truthful-
ness or half-truths? Uncover these and many
more secrets. Graphology is proven accurate
daily in pre-marital counseling, personnel and
business. Learn easily, quickly, at home - in
spare time. You'll astound people with your
ability, even charge fees for private consulta-
tions. Write for FREE booklet - no obligation.

Institute of Graphology, 412 S. Lyon St.,
Dept. PBA, Santa Ana, CA 92705

God and bearing the marks of his struggle. Part of the experience may be terrifying, part may seem blindly like the final truth. For what is involved is the crux of the conflict — between the liberating death which says 'embrace me' and the strong life force which tells us to fight our way back to the people we don't want to forsake.

"If psychology can study this struggle, by the evidence suitable for this hitherto unexplored state of consciousness, it will open up a new world."

All of this sounds very balanced and full of insight but it omits any consideration of the out-of-body experiences which so frequently accompany death encounters. It well may be that when a personality has such an experience it enters an unexplored state of consciousness. But it is only relatively unexplored as all the books and reports of OOBES and astral travel can attest. And to say that it is a new state of consciousness hardly explains its significance.

**THE REINCARNATION IDEA**

IN OUR January FATE we appealed to readers who have had "near death" experiences to contact Ian Stevenson, M.D., at the University of Virginia. The Division of Parapsychology there is launching a study of such cases.

In the past Dr. Stevenson has done a great deal of similar research with persons who appear to have had reincarnation experiences. He has written an excellent article summarizing some of his thinking on this subject. It is titled

"The Explanatory Value of the Idea of Reincarnation" was and originally published in *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*. I find it the best statement on the subject of reincarnation I have seen. And I am pleased to report that due to widespread interest in the topic the article has been reprinted.

FATE readers may obtain a copy of the reprint by sending a check or money order for \$2.00 payable to Mrs. Irene Dunn, Administrative Secretary, Division of Parapsychology, Department of Psychiatry, Box 152, Medical Center, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.



ANIMALS IN THE NEWS

- A giant perch is blamed for eating about 2000 goldfish in a small pond

near Canterbury, England. In an attempt to rid the pond of the perch and give the goldfish a new start keepers have tried to net it and to shoot it with a shotgun. Alf Legatt, the pond owner, called in a blasting expert to dynamite the fish. Two small perch were found by frogmen but it was conceded they could not be the guilty parties. At last report the giant perch was still alive and *Res Bureaux Bulletin* gleefully commented: "Woe be unto those who think they can readily hunt down a lake monster when a giant perch can elude a professional in a pond."

- Two hunters in Bend, Ore., claim they were attacked by a sasquatch seven-feet tall with a monkey face. Gary Benson and Ronald Kershey fired at it four times, they said. State police report they dug four bullets out of a tree stump at the site and that the

"Dianetics made me a happier individual."

"By applying Dianetics I realized who I was as an individual. I feel more alive and I look more alive. A lot of people notice it."

"I have so much more energy. I work long days with lots of conferences, appointments, travel, but I feel great."

"I've become a happy person and people seem to relate to me better. I've gone to the top of my company and it wasn't all that hard-knowing Dianetics"

JAN GILDERSLEEVE, Los Angeles

Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard has been a national bestseller 27 years for just 2 reasons:

- (1) It makes sense.
- (2) It works.

Buy it. Read it. Use it.

436 pages. \$10 hardback. \$2 paperback.



Find out for yourself how *Dianetics* has helped so many people lead more satisfying lives.

Get *Dianetics* at your nearest bookstore. For more information or to order by mail, write:

Publications Organization
Church of Scientology of California
2725 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, CA 90026

Dept. F-2	All orders shipped within 24 hours, postage paid
Publications Organization	
Church of Scientology of California	
2725 W. Temple St. Los Angeles, CA 90026	
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me _____ copies of <i>Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health</i> by L. Ron Hubbard in hardback (\$10/copy) and _____ copies in paperback (\$2/copy). I enclose \$_____ (check/cash/money order)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me more information on Dianetics	
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back	

stump appears to be dead.

• The Soviet news agency Tass reports that the Russians are training dogs to sniff out ore deposits. Tass claims that in all climates and geographical conditions the trained dogs have discovered deposits of copper, zinc, tungsten, nickel and pyrites not detected by any instruments. "On ordinary soil dogs sense out deposits to a depth of 13 yards and in marshy ground at a still greater depth. The dogs barked in such places which a whole party of geologists would calmly pass by." One copper-trained husky covered in a month an area in the north Urals which took geologists six months to survey.



ARCHAEOLOGY NOTES

• Excavations near the juncture of the

Illinois and Mississippi Rivers suggest that most of our preconceptions about early Indian life in North America are wrong, according to Prof. Stuart Struever, archaeologist of Northwestern University. The site is an Indian village buried in a mud slide and shows that the Indians lived in wooden houses and kept dogs as pets almost 9000 years ago. Found in the dig are axes, woodworking tools, spearheads, necklaces, red paint and a dog cemetery.

• Was it possible for St. Brendan to have crossed the North Atlantic from Ireland to the New World in the Sixth Century, as Irish romantics have claimed? Certainly. Last summer Timothy Severin, a British historian, captained a 35-foot leather curragh which crossed over from Ireland to Newfoundland and eventually sailed

JEWELS OF THE PHARAOHS

BRONZE SCARABS

The ancient Egyptians believed the Scarab to be the most powerful amulet against sickness.

These unusual Bronze Scarabs are set in magnificent Sterling Silver settings, typical of ancient Egypt.



Winged Scarab Necklace
\$45.00



Scarab Bracelet
\$55.00



Scarab Ring
\$30.00

Please add \$2.00 for shipping and handling. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

If not completely satisfied, return in 10 days for a full refund.

Send check or money order to:

THE SILVER GALLERY

115-05 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill, NY 11419

NEW FLAT DESIGN MAGNIFIES PYRAMID POWER! THE INCREDIBLE SENSOR II PENDANT!



New Omni Directional Design
by Dr. G. Patrick Flanagan

POSSESSES MYSTIFYING POWER THAT WORKS ANYWHERE!



Dr. G. Patrick Flanagan with his wife and co-researcher, actress, Eve Gault Flanagan.

NOW YOU CAN POSSESS THE GREATEST CONCENTRATED ENERGY SOURCE SINCE PYRAMID POWER WAS FIRST DISCOVERED! Do YOU want glowing health, more energy and vitality? Do YOU want to realize success, with more money at your disposal? Do YOU want true happiness — a more fulfilling love life? . . . better relationships to those who are closest to you?

THE SENSOR II MAY BRING HAPPY ANSWERS TO ALL THESE QUESTIONS!

WEARING SENSOR II IS LIKE BEING INSIDE A 4 FT. PYRAMID

The Sensor II is equivalent to a 4 ft. base pyramid on its effect on the human body. The Sensor II, like the pyramid, vitalizes everything it touches. It seems to exert a rejuvenating effect on living things, and a preservative effect on non living things.

- It may have the power to promote good health and well being to an astonishing degree.
- A number of experimenters have noted higher natural energy levels, with increased vitality. This has the effect of rejuvenation. They reported that their social lives blossomed, and they became more responsive sexually.
- Many noticed that extrasensory and psychic powers increased.
- The effect of the pyramid energies in Sensor II on animal life seemed equally beneficial. Water, energized by the Sensor II electro-magnetic field was used in countless beneficial ways.
- Drinking water was reported to lose its chemical taste, seemed to promote better health when consumed regularly.
- Plants and flowers responded with profuse, brilliant foliage.

The scope of experiments on Sensor II also included the preservative, or mummifying effects of Pyramid Power.

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL SENSOR II NEED NEVER BE ALIGNED TO MAGNETIC NORTH

This space age invention actually possesses and magnifies the mystifying powers of the Pyramid! Based on his research, Dr. Flanagan created this planar (flat) design which features concentric waves of diamonds in a multiplicity of sizes. Each diamond is

resonant to an incoming signal of electro-magnetism in a different frequency.

This omni-directional design can be compared to an omni-directional radio antenna, which will receive signals from any direction — opposed to a dipole antenna, which must be aligned in a certain direction to receive. Because the Sensor II is omni-directional, it need never be aligned in any direction.

MEASURING WITH ACUPUNCTURE MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Dr. Flanagan has found acupuncture measuring equipment extremely useful in evaluating different reactions on the human body. He says "Anything with a physical effect has got to be measurable. The power of many ancient amulets used throughout history was based on their different shapes and forms. Shapes and forms possess varied resonances to electro-magnetic frequencies which actually affect the wearers in many different ways through their psychic powers."

Modern acupuncture technology makes it possible to evaluate ancient exercises, talismans, amulets and the like - since acupuncture energies are directly related to psychic energy.

THE GREAT PYRAMID OF GIZA

The Great Pyramid itself is the most exciting architectural feat in the history of man. Measurements of the Great Pyramid have revealed these astounding facts:

- They're a key to the entire solar system.
- They duplicate the precise dimensions, shape, and weight of Earth.

- They reveal the distance of Earth to the Sun - contain the number of days in a year, the number of hours, minutes and seconds in the day.

To this day, we do not know the answer to these mysteries. Many believe that the Great Pyramid enshrines a lost scientist, an ancient body of knowledge, possessed by a super race that disappeared, or fled to another planet.

EXCITING UNISEX JEWELRY

In addition to its incredible powers, the Sensor II is so magnificent it will inspire the admiration and envy of your friends, provoke comments wherever you go.

This beautiful medallion has an authentic Pyreneagram at its heart, with a halo of concentric waves of diamonds in countless sizes, each one resonant to an electro-magnetic frequency. Flaming them are Egyptian hieroglyphs of power.

The Sensor II is die struck in solid bronze, captures every plane and detail of the original sculpture. Finished with a costly old-world patina of antique bronze, it has a matching 24" cable link chain to be worn proudly by both men and women.

INDIVIDUALLY REGISTERED



Each Sensor II bears a Registration Number, which will be kept on file by Dr. Flanagan. He will select names, and invite those chosen to participate in his studies. If selected, it will involve only minutes to provide needed data - and you will receive a special bonus.

AUTHENTICATED BY THE TALISMAN GOLD



We are happy to report that the Sensor II was awarded the coveted Certificate of Authenticity and Seal of Approval of the Talisman Guild.

WHAT IS THE POTENTIAL OF THE SENSOR II?

Eve Bruce Flanagan, actress, wife, and co-researcher with Dr. Flanagan wonders at the potential of the Sensor II. Will it heighten psychic powers? Enlarge mental capacity? Keep us in Alpha or higher states of consciousness? Give us perpetual youth, continuing health? Will it unlock keys of the universe and help solve the energy crisis, food shortages?

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

If you do not agree that this is the most amazing piece of jewelry ever created, return it within 30 days for a full refund, no questions asked.

The Sensor II would normally be priced at \$30 to \$40. However, Dr. Flanagan has arranged to make it available to sincere investigators for only \$9.95 for a limited time only. All that he asks is that Registration Cards be mailed to him directly upon receipt.

HOUSE OF COLLINGWOOD DEPT. F-3

44 WARREN ST., PROVIDENCE, RI 02901

- Enclosed is \$9.95 plus The Postage and Handling for my Sensor II Pendant.
- Please send 2 Sensor II Pendants, I enclose \$18.00 plus The Postage and Handling.
- Enclosed is \$69.95 for my Sensor II Pendant - Sterling Silver.
- Enclosed is \$279.95 for my Sensor II Pendant - 14 K gold.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

© 1982 by Lawrence B. Flanagan, Dorian H.S. SCS.

Does Handwriting Analysis Fascinate You?

WOULD YOU LIKE TO KNOW MORE?

Now! Get the very first handwriting analysis magazine ever to be available to the general public! Includes special departments for beginners — and we encourage questions! Every issue a stimulating, interesting 7500 words of practical information — a course in itself! We promise handwriting analysis will become a valuable asset in your life! Subscribe now to this exciting bi-monthly.

Send no money. Just write your name and address on a post card. Mail to: **THE COMMENTARY — NEWS AND VIEWS ON HANDWRITING, BOX 11, NORTH SALT LAKE, UTAH 84054.** Pay only \$15 for a full year's subscription after you have read and enjoyed your first issue.

Or, if you prefer, send \$15 now and receive a **FREE GIFT BOOKLET, "Handwriting & Drawings"** in addition to your year's subscription. Money back guarantee if not satisfied, but the **FREE GIFT is yours to keep!**

OCCULT BOOKS

2500 TITLES

Astrology	Psychic Phenomena
Tarot	Inspiration
Palmistry	Meditation
Numerology	Healing
Graphology	Pyramidology
Hypnosis	Witchcraft
Theosophy	Ancient
Metaphysics	Civilizations
Eastern Philosophy	U.F.O.'s
Edgar Cayce	BioMates
Ceramic Astrological Plaques	Pyramid Sensors
Tarot Cards	Pyramid
Seance Trumpets	Generators
Crystal Balls	Aura Goggles
	Chakras Charts

MANY OTHER ITEMS!

For free catalog write to:

The Fountain of Light Bookshop
7877A Jefferson Highway
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
(504) 927-2385

safely into Boston harbor.

- The indefatigable Japanese intend to find out how the Egyptians built the pyramids by building one themselves. A dispatch from Cairo states that orientologists from Waseda University will build a pyramid in Egypt to stand 65 feet high and measure 96 feet along its base. Approximately 10,000 workers will cut and transport pyramid blocks from three quarries near Cairo at an estimated cost of a million dollars, to be paid for by the Nippon TV network. Ancient stone-cutting methods will be used. Wooden cranes and ramps will be built and some of the stones will be moved by raft down the Nile. "There have been many theories about how the pyramids were built," said Sakuji Yoshimura, chief archaeologist. "The only way to find out is to build one." A revolutionary idea!

- When is an archaeological dig a desecration? Frederick Boyd, leader of the Detroit-based Native American Strategic Service, an Indian group, has accused archaeologists of Michigan's Oakland University of desecrating an Indian burial ground discovered at a bulldozed site. More than 20 human skeletons have been unearthed at the site which is estimated to be 700 to 1000 years old. Although Richard Stamps, assistant professor of anthropology, says the bones will be turned over to the state Indian Affairs Commission for burial elsewhere as soon as his research has been completed Boyd is not satisfied. He threatens to do an "Indian bear walk," to cast a spell on those who would dare to disturb this "sacred ground."

A time-honored tradition . . .

At last! Here it is — a book about Meditation. Written by a Meditator. For all who would practice Meditation correctly and well.

There is a time-honored tradition. If one wants to learn to do a new thing well, it is best to go to an expert in the field chosen. The book here offered was written by just such an expert. If you are a new meditator, this guide will see you off to a realistic start. If you are more advanced, this instruction will enable you to deepen your experience. "An Easy Guide to Meditation" is written for the layman, the professional, the true believer, and for the person who is not sure about the process but who is willing to learn.

This book is for YOU. It is for every person who wants to meditate correctly. Just a few areas here covered are:

- What Meditation is and how to practice with benefit.
- Specific step-by-step procedures to assist in providing the most useful environment for mind and consciousness.
- Time-tested techniques you can use. Mantra, self-awareness practice, working with inner light and sound. Prayer and inner surrender.
- What happens inside when we meditate. What to expect from regular and correct Meditation practice.
- Guidelines for fulfilled living, in harmony with others and our world.
- Answers to questions often asked. A time to get clear on the subject and rid confusion from the mind.

A COMPLETELY NEW FIRST EDITION!

Do not mistake this book for our booklet of the same title which was offered free to many thousands of people. The 80-page book here offered is published for the first time in 1978 in a deluxe clothbound first edition. Printed on good



book paper and designed for permanent use. And you will refer to it often. You will also want copies to give to friends and associates because this book was prepared for everyone. The author is Roy Eugene Davis, famed for his previous 13 books. He is a disciple of Paramahansa Yogananda and is director of a meditation retreat in northeast Georgia. Order your copy of "An Easy Guide to Meditation" today. Just \$3.95 per copy.

CSA Press, Publishers
Box 7-F, Lakemont, GA 30552

Yes, please send me a copy of Mr. Davis' new book, *An Easy Guide to Meditation*. I enclose the full price of \$3.95.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

A Free Book List Will Be Sent

How to Hire a \$100,000

I'm a lawyer myself—and I may be cutting my own throat—but I'm going to tell you the truth:

The bulk of what most lawyers do could be done by someone who has never seen the inside of a law school—and usually is.

Lawyers' *secretaries* do most of the work on wills, divorces (as well as annulments and legal separations), bankruptcies and creditor plans, simple contracts, real estate deals (buying, selling, and leasing), run-of-the-mill personal injury cases, adoptions, filing homesteads, insurance claims, minor criminal cases . . . and the list goes on and on.

And what do these Legal Secretaries do? They follow directions and fill in the blanks on forms. That's all. It's as simple as that.

That's why I think you may be ready to try being your *own* lawyer—and save a ton of money.

But before you decide, answer these two questions: (1) Can you follow simple directions—no more complicated than assembling a Christmas toy or reading a cook book? (2) Do you have the few cents necessary to buy the correct forms at a Legal Stationery Store?

If your answer to both of those questions is "yes," you're *ready*. Well, *almost* ready. There are just two more things you should know:

(1) You don't necessarily have to have "the few cents necessary to buy the correct form at a Legal Stationery Store." Because I'll tell you how and where to get many of these forms *free*.

(2) You'll need a book. It's called "Do Your Own Legal Work." (And you can do your own legal work—no matter which State you live in!)

The book took over a year to write. Based on what I've actually been earning in my law practice, that represents more than \$100,000 worth of advice.

I mention that, not to brag, but so you'll know that I'm not some kid, fresh out of law school, and hungry for a few bucks. Along that line, you should know that I've been practicing for 13 years, and I've written the book about the legal problems I work with, day in and day out.

Some other things you might want to know: I've published technical legal articles that explain the law—to lawyers. I've served as a research assistant to a Judge of the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

What will it cost you to "hire" a lawyer with those qualifications? Ten dollars. Just about what I—and lots of other lawyers—would charge you for 10 *minutes* of legal advice.

Why so cheap? Because I hope to sell a million copies—or at least enough so I can take some time off and enjoy life with my family.

That's what's in it for me.

And here's just a sample of what's in it for *you* (including complete directions and sample forms you can practice with):

How to find and use forms . . . page 7

How to draft your own will . . . page 36

How to handle your own criminal case . . . page 72

How to settle your own accident or personal injury case . . . page 82

How to handle an adoption . . . page 99

How to dissolve your marriage . . . page 113

How to solve debt problems—from consumer-credit counseling to bankruptcy . . . page 127

How to draft a contract . . . page 209

How to handle real estate transactions . . . page 216

How you can use a Law Library—free—to avoid a probate! . . . save taxes! . . . form a corporation! . . . and

Lawyer for Ten Dollars

handle hundreds of other matters . . .
page 25

Now I'm not saying that you're never going to need a lawyer. I am saying that if you do need to see one, you'll be *ready* and able to handle a lot of the simple clerical work yourself. You'll save his time.

Here's an example of how my book will cut down on those precious minutes: For an attorney to draw up a simple contract might cost you \$400 if he had to start from scratch. It could cost you \$30 if he had to take only a half hour to review the work you'd already done—and can do, using my book.

Lawyers get \$60 for husband-wife wills: I'll show you how to do your own in less than an hour. Lawyers charge \$450 for a simple divorce which may take less than two hours of their time. Lawyers get between \$3,000 and \$4,500 for obtaining a \$9,000 personal injury settlement. I'll show you how to do as well, or better, by yourself. Lawyers get \$150 for an adoption, but

their secretaries do most of the work—and so can you.

Your best guarantee that my book is everything I say it is, is this: My fellow lawyers will be watching me like a hawk. I wouldn't dare mis-step or mislead you. It could cost me my license.

What's more, I'm so sure that you'll find my book *immediately* profitable that I'll let you read it *before* you pay for it!

Send me your check or money order today and I promise not to deposit it for 30 days. That should give you time enough to look it over and decide whether to keep it or return it. If you do return it, I'll send back your *uncashed* check or money order.

At worst, you'll be out a few cents for postage. Seems like a pretty small risk for a book that I honestly believe could save you thousands of dollars in legal fees.

Why not fill out and mail the coupon now? Post-date your check if you want to, I won't cash it for 30 days anyway.

© F. P. Publishers, Inc. 1977

Advocate Publishers, Dept. 548-S
Atherton Office Complex
1020 Atherton Drive, Suite C-101
Salt Lake City, Utah 84107

Prove it to me! Show me how I can hire a \$100,000-a-year-lawyer for 10 dollars. I've enclosed my check or money order—but don't deposit it for 30 days. If I return your book within that time, send my payment back—uncashed. I understand my order will be processed the day it's received.

I enclose \$10. Cash Check Money Order

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

SORRY - NO COD'S

LESSONS FROM THE DEAD

"My Family Overthere"

A Series of Books by
Mildred Strake Walker, D.D.
"The Life After Death Lady"



Experiences and accounts written through the author from the other side of life. Fascinating, factual and informative. A must for those interested in their future — **LIFE AFTER DEATH!**

1. **OF DEATH AND AWAKENING.** Basis. What it is like to die yet live — told by those who have. \$5.75
2. **SPIRITUAL LAWS AND MARRIAGE.** The laws, importance and way of mind travel. A spirit wedding. \$7.50
3. **FINDING SOULS AND ANGELS.** Trips back into time to rescue souls trapped there. \$4.95 (pb)
4. **INTERVIEWS AMONG THE GREAT OVERTHERE.** Well-known souls explain living in death, tell its advantages and give advice. \$4.95 (pb)
5. **EXPERIENCES IN TIME AND DEVILS.** Warfare among devils; enslaved and misled religious groups. \$4.95 (pb)

Please add 50¢ towards postage. Address:

MILDRED S. WALKER
1711 Lake Drive, Dept. F
Eugene, Oregon 97404

THE BIG BANGS

AT THIS writing — late in December — scientists are puzzled by a series of high altitude explosions that have rattled windows over a wide area on the eastern seaboard, from South Carolina north.

Special tape recorders at the Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory at Columbia University were turned on in an effort to find clues to the mystery. There is controversy as to whether the explosions were natural or man-made. Some observers think they might be explained as a series of supersonic booms but others dismiss this idea because the wave patterns were wrong and the apparent location of the blasts was too high for supersonic aircraft. Meteors also were dismissed as a possible explanation. One brave soul suggested that methane gas welling up from the bottom of the sea was responsible — obviously the 1977 version of swamp gas! Spokesmen for the Federal Aviation Agency, the Pentagon, CAB and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission all said they have no explanation.

The first explosion of consequence occurred at 10:00 A. M. on December 2 and was heard from Connecticut to South Carolina. a second explosion at 4:00 P.M. that same day was heard only in New Jersey. On Thursday, December 12, five blasts were heard — only in South Carolina. Since then there have been other blasts.

The tape recorders at Columbia's observatory are being monitored by William Donn, an acoustics scientist whose instruments are sensitive enough to pick up rocket launches at Cape Canaveral and nuclear explo-

sions anywhere in the world.

Donn makes no sense of the explosions but theorizes that they might be caused by some top secret United States experiment.

"It could be a case of one hand not knowing what the other hand is doing and they're keeping it more or less a secret," he says.



UFO OVER IRAN

THE *UFO Investigator*, published by NICAP, has issued a detailed

account of the unexplained flying object seen over Iran on September 19, 1976.

Telephone calls reporting a UFO began to come into the Iranian Air Force Command Post at 12:30 A. M. on that day. An F-4 jet fighter was sent up to investigate and approached within 25 nautical miles of the object before all its radio communications shut off and it returned to base. A second F-4 was sent out and it too lost all radio communications.

An "object was emitted from the

ATTENTION—STUDENTS OF

MEDITATION-METAPHYSICS

YOGA—PSYCHIC SCIENCES—MYSTICISM—ASTROLOGY

Help — Teach — Counsel — Lecture Others

"BECOME A DOCTOR OF METAPHYSICS"

At last, . . . a legitimate Doctoral Degree Program in Metaphysics (not a diploma mill) for anyone seeking to find the fulfillment that comes from a professional career helping others to help themselves through metaphysical means whether full time or in your spare time to start,—through our Doctoral Home-Study Program.

We, the University of Metaphysics in Los Angeles have prepared an extensive and detailed Research Report entitled "A DOCTORAL CAREER IN METAPHYSICS" which we would like to send you for \$3.00. It allows you to properly evaluate the entire field of Metaphysics as it exists today including opportunities available, realistic earnings that can be expected, operating legalities,—everything. Included are full details how you may enter our Doctoral Degree Program should you wish to do so after reviewing and evaluating the report. Tuition is quite affordable, and no previous college is necessary.

UNIVERSITY OF METAPHYSICS

326 South La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

Please send me your detailed Research Report, "A Doctoral Career in Metaphysics"—with the report you'll send full details of your Doctoral Degree Program. Enclosed is \$3.00.

(Please Print Legibly) Calif. res. add 6% sales tax.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

APT. _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____



A HIGHER EDUCATIONAL DIVISION OF
NATIONAL METAPHYSICS INSTITUTE, INC.



SELF-HYPNOSIS

41 TITLES

Astral Projection - Past Life Regression - Mind-Body Healing - Develop Psychic Abilities - Prosperity - Self-Confidence - Pain Relief - Weight Loss - Lower High Blood Pressure - Bust Enlargement - Memory - Etc. Send for FREE catalog:

POTENTIALS UNLIMITED, Dept. F3
2545 Berwyck S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506

TRANSCENDOSOUND!

The sound of the subconscious veil!

We've created it electronically — fantastic for training altered states. Cassette \$8.00 ppd. Paratronic Systems, R.D. 3, Box 151, Honeybrook, PA 19344

SCIENCE OF TAROT

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH

Sincere aspirants send for free booklet THE OPEN DOOR.

BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA 90042

A PSYCHIC'S TRUE STORY

A Spiritualist Medium explains psychic phenomena, life after death and flying saucers; by Rev. Beti King, \$3.75. Book list, 35¢ Desert Center For Psychic Research, Box 787-F, Mojave, CA 93501

A \$3.00 VALUE ...

Yours FREE
30 DAY SUPPLY of
JENASOL "Miracle
Bullets"

FORMULA CONSISTS OF:
Natural ROYAL JELLY,
GINSENG and VITAMIN E
PLUS 31 VITAMINS, MINERALS,
BIOFLAVINOIDS, LIPOTROPIC
AND NUTRITIONAL HEALTH BUILDERS
ALL IN ONE HIGH POTENCY JENASOL
RJ FORMULA "50" TABLET



We make this FREE offer to introduce you to the JENASOL HEALTH PROGRAM.

LIFE MAY BEGIN AFTER 40. YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to try this AMAZING ROYAL JELLY, GINSENG and VITAMIN E JENASOL FORMULA, on this once-in-a-lifetime NO-RISK offer . . . Just send 25¢ to cover postage and handling to receive your FREE 30-DAY SUPPLY and the JENASOL HEALTH PROGRAM. Please state if you are ordering for a man or woman.

JENASOL, Dept. B-831-X

276 Park Ave. South, New York, New York 10010

UFO" and as it came racing toward the jet fighter the pilot found all his missiles were inoperative. The pilot took violent evasive action and then regained use of his weapons panel. The fighter plane continued its pursuit and the UFO "emitted another object which dove for the ground below." The jet plane crew decided to follow this descending object, expecting it to explode when it hit earth. The object did not explode, however. Instead it hovered, illuminating an area two to three kilometers in diameter (1¹/₄ to 1³/₄ miles) before it faded from sight. Meanwhile the original UFO disappeared into the night.



ON TO MOROCCO

A APPROXIMATELY three hours later on the same day, September 19, 1976, reports of a UFO flooded into the headquarters of the Royal Gendarmerie in Morocco. The calls came from a wide area — Casablanca, Rabat, Marrakesh, Kenitra and other cities. They described a silver-colored luminous "flattened ball" moving slowly and silently at an altitude of about 1000 meters (less than a mile). It also was described as large, luminous, tube-shaped and emitting bright sparks intermittently from the rear.

Typical of the reports is this one, filed by an officer in the Royal Gendarmerie: He was returning to Rabat from Kenitra about 1:15 A.M. when he saw what at first appeared to be a plane's landing lights. He soon realized it was not a plane but a self-luminous disk-shaped object moving slowly parallel with the coast from

Introducing for the first time in America

THE WONDER FOOD THAT MAY CHANGE YOUR LIFE.

The amazing powers of *Bee Pollen* and *Ginseng* now combined in a single, fabulous tablet: POLLE-SENG.

POLLE-SENG combines 250 mgs. of pure Oriental *Ginseng* and 250 mgs. of naturally harvested imported *Bee Pollen*. It contains no added sugars or starch, and is glazed with a clear, easy-to-swallow vegetable coating.

Is POLLE-SENG the key to new health?

POLLE-SENG may open the door for you to a new sense of well-being, to renewed vitality, to a healthier looking skin.

It may help ward off common symptoms of stress—and even add a fresh spark to your sexual virility.

GUARANTEE

If, after using POLLE-SENG, you are not completely delighted, return unused portion within 30 days, and we will promptly refund your money.



Facts about POLLE-SENG that could change your life

For the first time ever, *Bee Pollen* and *Ginseng* are brought together in a single, powerful tablet. Read these facts about *Bee Pollen* and *Ginseng*, then decide:

Facts about Bee Pollen

- A noted nutritionist says *Bee Pollen* is "perhaps nature's most perfect food"—containing all 22 known amino acids—plus 27 mineral salts and many enzymes—all in perfect balance!
- A top Olympic runner (the only man to win both the grueling five and ten thousand meter races in two consecutive Olympics) has used *Bee Pollen* for nearly ten years.
- A Beauty Editor says that

Bee Pollen helps in an optimum sense of well-being and beauty.

Facts about Ginseng

- At least 70% of Swiss physicians prescribe *Ginseng* for the well-being of their patients.
- At many hospitals in the West Indies, *Ginseng* is used in the treatment of secondary impotence.
- Russian Cosmonauts and Olympic team members are given *Ginseng* extract for improved stamina.

POLLE-SENG:
THE WONDER FOOD,
Dept. F-48
516 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036

YES! I want to discover the amazing benefits of POLLE-SENG—the new wonder food supplement that combines *Bee Pollen* and *Ginseng* in one POWER PACKED tablet. Rush my supply as checked below:

- Send me a 100 POLLE-SENG tablet supply for only \$9.95.
 Send me a 300 POLLE-SENG tablet supply for only \$24.95.

Please add 75¢ postage and handling. Outside continental United States add \$1.25.

TOLL FREE CREDIT CARD ORDERS
1-800-327-2777 24 Hours a Day
(In Fla., 1-800-432-2766)

I understand if I am not totally satisfied, I may return the unused portion at any time within the next 30 days for a full, prompt refund.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ APT. # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Credit cards gladly accepted. Check one:

BANKAMERICARD MASTER CHARGE

Credit Card No. _____

Expiration date:

Month _____ Year _____

Our motto: RESULTS

HELP YOURSELF to
Love, Success, Prosperity
with PROVEN TECHNIQUES

Self-help tapes, occult supplies, oils, incenses, correspondence courses in the LATEST developments at ESP Laboratory. We are headed by AL. G. MANNING, author of "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself With White Witchcraft," "Miracle Spiritology," etc. Ask for our FREE information.

ESP LABORATORY
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90046

- Please rush all free information
 Please send free catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GYPSY WITCH



Fortune-Telling Cards & Book

What's "in the future" for you, your family, your friends? Become a GYPSY WITCH card reader in short order and amaze everyone with what the cards reveal. They are designed so that anyone can "tell fortunes" easily and quickly. Each card has a brief meaning printed on the face. Accompanying book, FORTUNE TELLING BY CARDS, gives complete instructions on card reading — including detailed meanings and various systems of laying out the cards to make readings.

Only \$3.95

For both cards and book
Plus 50c for postage and handling

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035

southwest to northeast. As it came closer the officer decided the object was more tube-shaped than disk-shaped. He watched it until it disappeared in the northeastern sky.

NICAP comments: "Although it cannot be proven, it would seem reasonable to believe that the UFO seen by the F-4 pilot leaving Iran at a high rate of speed at about 1:30 A. M. Iranian time, arrived over the country of Morocco at 1:00 A. M. local time. Since there is a 3 1/2-hour difference in time zones between the two countries we would assume that the UFO traveled over the 4300-mile distance at a speed of about 1400-1500 miles per hour. According to Iranian Royal Air Force observers this was the approximate speed of the UFO as it left the area."



ALIEN FIELD TRIP?

- Stanton Friedman, the nuclear physicist, believes that UFOs are hardware being used for extraterrestrial travel. He recently told a San Francisco UFO convention that by the end of World War II "any intelligent space traveler could see that we'd be leaving the planet. It would make sense to them to gather all the data available about the newest addition to the family of space travelers. For all we know, UFOs could be nothing more than a bunch of alien graduate students on a field trip."
- Like the rest of us, the Russians are in a ferment over UFOs. They, too, have been debating for years whether there are beings in outer space. One member of the Academy of Sciences wrote to *Pravda* stating it is his per-

sonal conviction that there are intelligent creatures out there. A pamphlet clandestinely circulated by a professor at the Aviation Institute commenting on recent UFO sightings in various parts of the Soviet Union and even describing spacemen has been severely criticized by the Communist youth newspaper *Komsomolskaya Pravda* which prefers to think of flying saucers as the result of optical or atmospheric illusions. And astrophysicist Josef Chlosky wrote in a philosophical review that "we must realize that we are alone in the universe, and this should be a stimulant for our work." This latter seems to be the official government line.

• A massive invasion of white webs — some in blobs as long as 20 feet — descended upon San Francisco in Oc-

tober 1977. The webs wrapped around cars, airplanes, trees, wires and light poles. Some floated as high as 4000 feet. "Just baby spiders on their annual migration," says Stanley Bailey, a retired University of California entomologist. Some UFO buffs sneer at this explanation and liken it to the "swamp gas cover-up." Regardless, this year's invasion of whatever it is seems to have been extraordinarily heavy since many Bay Area residents never had seen the webs before.

• Dr. Harrison Schmitt, Republican senator from New Mexico, is an astronaut who holds the record for the longest time spent on the moon. He never has seen a UFO but he believes they are a form of extraterrestrial life which "hasn't communicated with us very well. It occurred to me while I was walking on the moon that

PYRAMID CENTRE®



- 18" Steel Open Frame PYRAMID KIT \$12.95
 LIFETIME Steel Meditation PYRAMID 6 ft. (Base) \$75.00
 COPPER Meditation PYRAMID 6 ft. (Base) \$125.00
 Book and Compass included with above.

P.O. BOX 26, DEPT. F-T 10
 NEWTON, MASS. 02158
 (617) 969-6962

VISIT THE LAND OF THE PYRAMIDS!

Join the "PYRAMID CENTRE" on tour, with MARION GREENE
 as your escort, September 29, 1978.
 DEPARTURES, Boston and New York to EGYPT!

MORE MINDPOWER

IMMEDIATE RESULTS

Even wide awake, your mind is 90% "asleep". Tap the power of Alpha waves - and use them to increase your mindpower... to program yourself for success! Results begin immediately! Improve memory, creative and learning powers - rebuild your personality to win improved personal relationships of all kinds - shed tension and stress for a happier, healthier life! Write today for free booklet on the new Alphanetics program! SEND FOR FASCINATING FREE FACTS TODAY!

Life Dynamics Fellowship

P.O. BOX 410, PBE, 2935 CHILLON WAY, LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92652



World's Largest Occult Catalogs

7000 Fascinating curios, books, herbs, complete supplies, 3 catalogs \$1.00

1978 issues TYRAD CO. Dept. B

Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

OCCULT PHILOSOPHY

FREE.....BOOKLIST
ON REQUEST

Theosophical University Press

P.O. BIN C, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91109

HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS SLEEP LEARNING

Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment
For FREE Catalog write:
M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

Psychic Observer
and CHIMES

Oldest authoritative journal in
the field. Respected leader
since 1937

\$9.50 domestic, \$12.00 Canada

Send check or money order to

Psychic Observer, P.O. Box
8606, Washington, D.C. 20011

perhaps some extraterrestrial being has walked on earth. It's almost a certainty that life has developed around suns in the galaxy."

But Dr. Robert Creegan, a member of the philosophy department at the State University of New York at Albany, believes otherwise. Dr. Creegan wrote in the August 1977 *UFO Investigator* that he believes UFOs could be earth-based — probably camouflaged in some out-of-the-way place, possibly by mimicking humans and human artifacts such as houses, aircraft and automobiles. Dr. Creegan takes this view because most astrophysicists believe "intergalactic travel would present almost insurmountable obstacles even to a community having many times the intellectual and energy resources of earthlings."



THE CLIMATE CHANGED

ANCIENT pack rat food stores show that up to about 8000 years ago the Chihuahuan, Sonoran and Mohave deserts were forested in many areas. Scientists have studied and dated by radiocarbon methods 29 pack rat middens or refuse heaps. The youngest fossil midden found in the Sonoran desert, about 8000 years old, contains juniper, a shrub oak and mountain mahogany, but unlike the older fossil food stores discovered these were associated with some desert rat species, indicating that the climate was changing, beginning to be more arid. — Curtis Fuller.



THE PSYCHIC CATALYSER

Meditation Pyramid

BEWARE: It is absolutely necessary to make clear that the **PSYCHIC CATALYSER** must not be considered a good luck charm, a mystic jewel or superstitious trinket, a miracle gadget. Its use requires effort on your part, but with such effort it should enable you to obtain effective, spectacular, even astonishing results. It has been made taking into account and on the inspiration of the most recent parapsychological observations and parascientific techniques of our times.

FUNCTION: As many scientists, specialists in modern psychology, have stated, a human being uses only one-tenth of his psychic possibilities in everyday life.

Nine-tenths of our capacity is unemployed. Under certain conditions it is possible to use a great part of this huge inner power that we all possess, and to direct it to influence persons or situations which are important to us. Thus you will be able to intervene through a concentration, a suggestion profound and intense, in situations such as: love, work, friendship, professional relations, luck, self-defense, loved ones, health, or career, regardless of the distance separating you from the situation or person to be influenced.

HOW TO USE IT: Important. You must-repeat, must-concentrate intensely on the **PSYCHIC CATALYSER** for at least 7 or 8 minutes daily, in a place calm and silent, to obtain maximum efficiency. Concentrating all your attention on the subject which interests you, fix your eyes on the central point of the **CATALYSER** (the stone). After several moments you will begin to feel your inner energy gather on the **CATALYSER** and then project itself towards the situation you seek to influence.

ITS POWER: The active part of the **PSYCHIC CATALYSER** is a mineral, a magnetic polar ore, recognized scientifically to be powerfully charged with magnetic energy. It is found, among other places, in the "Tafilale" region of Morocco. The ore is set on a thick disc of heavy and dense structured metal. It is supported by a pyramid-shaped pedestal made of gypsum. These materials as well as the shape have been chosen after careful study and numerous selective tests.

OUR RECOMMENDATION: You must not lend, give, or throw away the **PSYCHIC CATALYSER** once you have used it, for it has been in close contact with your unique personal inner energy. If you no longer want it, destroy it or send it back to us if you do not have expected results after 10 days of trying. You will get a full refund and we shall destroy it.

ITS PRICE: In the interests of carrying on further research in this field, we have decided to offer the **CATALYSER** for \$22.00. As soon as you obtain your first results, please write to us, as it will aid in our research. After testing, we have received a great number of letters attesting to the powers of the **PSYCHIC CATALYSER** in different situations. We are truly conscious of having brought something new to the world of parapsychology.

DELIVERY: As the **CATALYSER** is entirely hand-made and the methods used completely new, please allow 14 days for delivery.

-----TO ORDER please mail to: D. SCHROEGERT-----

3

Address: P.O. Box 98 Mendenhall, PA 19357

NAME.....ZIP.....
ADDRESS.....STATE.....

Pay by:

- Money Order
 Check Enclosed
 BankAmericard
 Master Charge

Pa. residents add 6% sales tax.

..... Signature
..... Card No.
..... Ex. Date



7 cm

Harrison Bailey and the

“Flying Saucer Disease”

PART ONE

In the woods near an Illinois town he encountered the UFO and its occupants — and his life was never to be the same again.

By Ann Druffel



Harrison Bailey is now associate minister of a Baptist church in California.

AT SIX o'clock on the morning of September 24, 1951, 24-year-old Harrison E. Bailey was hiking from Chicago along State Highway 7 toward Joliet, Ill. A healthy, energetic man, he was engaged in the activity he liked best — walking. He had no way of knowing that by 4:30 that afternoon his entire life would be changed forever. An encounter with the unknown — with three types of non-human beings and an alien craft, an

event perhaps unprecedented in UFO history — would affect his body, his mind and his attitude toward life.

Three years before, Bailey had invented an ingenious advertising gimmick: a huge five-foot tractor tire which he had painted green and in the center of which he put signs promoting various products and public events. Over the years motion picture theaters, clothing stores, soft drink companies and various other organizations in and around Gary, Ind., his hometown, had hired him to advertise their products in this fashion. He accepted these jobs during vacations and holidays for he worked full time in the Gary steel mills.

On this September day, however, he was walking his tire as a labor of love. The great green wheel wore a sign, “Let’s Come Through in ’52 — St. Louis Browns.” He was advertising his favorite baseball team as a morale-building gesture. He had started walking from Gary on September 23 and planned to finish on September 26 with a triumphant arrival in St. Louis, where Bill Veeck, owner of the Browns, would greet him.

He had stayed in a Chicago hotel the night before and now after an early start was strolling along the little-traveled highway. Ahead lay a stretch of woods which Bailey calculated he could traverse in half an hour or so. In those woods this ambitious young black man would come face to face with a mystery which remains unsolved to this day.

Bailey had taken long walks before with his 150-pound advertising tire. He had long ago perfected an easy stride, a rhythmic pushing, to drive the device ahead of him. He was wearing green overalls, green shoes and socks, and carried a green backpack. Large goggles protected his face and heavy gloves covered his hands.

As Bailey drew near the small forest several miles southwest of Orland Park, Ill., he suddenly felt a cramping, burning sensation on the back of his neck. He turned around without breaking stride and observed what he assumed was a "whirlwind" in the sky in back of him.

The phenomenon was gray and rotating, large at the top and small at the bottom. It was unlike any other whirlwind Bailey had ever seen. But

because he was used to seeing strange new sights during his walks, he did not spend much time trying to figure it out. He continued straight ahead, grateful that the spasm in his neck had eased. His only thought now was to get to Joliet before sunset. Since he planned to spend the night there and continue on to St. Louis the next day, he had no time to stop and gawk; he still had about 25 miles to go to Joliet. A quick glance at the sun told him it was about 11 o'clock.

Bailey's next conscious memory is of standing in the wooded area, staring at a huge silvery-gray object across the road on the edge of a meadow. Sitting silently, its rounded shape reminded him of a water tank, although it was more oval than cylindrical. It was much larger than an automobile.

Puzzled and curious, he broke stride and brought his huge green tire to a rolling halt. As he observed the strange object more closely, part of its surface silently slid back to reveal a sort of door or window in its side. Bailey was less than 100 feet from the object and he saw two strange-looking men come up to its window. They stood side by side staring back at him.

Author Ann Druffel, investigator for the Center for UFO Studies, sits with Reverend Bailey as he sketches UFO he saw that day in 1951.



Bailey realized this was something about which he knew nothing. The men's faces were hidden behind huge green-tinted face shields somewhat like those welders wear. Behind the transparent material of the shields the men's faces seemed oddly distorted.

Confused and a little frightened, he concluded that the object must be an aircraft of some kind because it had no wheels or other means of ground travel. Although it had no wings, props, tails or exterior engines either, he intuitively linked it to the gray rotating "whirlwind" he had seen a little earlier. He felt the same prickling spasms, now intensified and generalized, and his entire body seemed to be vibrating.

He stood transfixed on the road, gazing in perplexity at the ship and wondering where it came from. Perhaps, he speculated, the occupants were Russian spies connected in some way with the war then raging in Korea. In that case he didn't want to have anything to do with them. Or maybe the silvery disc was one of those "flying saucers" people were seeing. If it was, he had even more reason not to stay around; he remembered reading a column by Walter Winchell telling of the ridicule heaped upon witnesses who tried to report these flying objects.

Suddenly one of the men spoke.

"Where are you from?" he asked. The question was phrased in unaccented English.

"Gary, Indiana," Bailey replied.

"Where are you going?"

"St. Louis, Missouri," Bailey said. He didn't bother to shout, figuring that if he could hear the men, they

could hear him. Russian spies or men from space, it seemed hardly a significant or memorable conversation and Bailey was itching to be on his way.

The men looked at each other as if conversing among themselves or preparing other questions but Bailey had lost interest in them. The paralysis seemed gone now and he started rolling his wheel again, headed southwest toward Joliet. He glanced back once toward the strange ship. It was still resting silently in the meadow. Bailey walked on.

He had gone only a short distance before painful cramping sensations afflicted his shoulders, arms, legs and abdomen. Coupled with these unfamiliar spasms was a deep fatigue such as he had never felt before. On all his walking tours, some lasting several days and always comprising hours of steady walking, he had never experienced exhaustion like this.

As he emerged from the woods he noted with dismay that the sky, which had been blue with a few fluffy white clouds, was now gray and foreboding. As he stepped from beneath the canopy of trees, rain was falling. Strangely, the morning was gone. A glance toward the west, toward a sun barely detectable behind thick clouds, informed him that it was now late afternoon.

Bailey was too ill and too tired to worry about what had happened to the time. His only concern was how he would be able to travel the 25 miles of muddy highway and arrive at Joliet before dark. It was impossible, he realized. Still, he trudged on, rolling his tire. His cramped legs and arms cried out for relief.

Late that evening he reached a small railroad town northeast of Joliet. There were no hotels to put up a tired traveler but a friendly stationmaster permitted him to sleep warm and dry inside the red-painted depot. He parked his tire outside. As he tried to catch a few hours' sleep, he heard voices outside asking if anybody had seen the "flying saucer" and then laughter. Sleepily he wondered if they were joking about his huge green wheel. It did not occur to him that they might have been discussing the same odd craft he had encountered that day. He slept fitfully.

The next morning Bailey thanked the stationmaster for his kindness and continued on his way. He felt somewhat better. The extreme fatigue and cramps of the previous evening had eased but Bailey still did not feel his usual exuberant self. Nevertheless he resumed his journey, rolling his advertising tire all the while.

As Bailey continued on toward the city of Joliet he suddenly became aware that numerous people were watching him. He was used to having small children follow him, running along, grinning and enjoying the swish of the great wheel. But these rural folk were muttering and as Bailey approached some lined up across the road to block his path. Bailey stopped and considered his situation, which did not look good. These people were Caucasians and looked as though they had something on their minds. A lone black man would be helpless against them if they tried anything. One of the men barked, "Hey, you!"

Bailey waited, his gloved hands resting on the wheel.

"Did we see you come out of a flying saucer yesterday?"

The blunt question shocked Bailey. If the tone in which it had been spoken had not been so serious, Bailey might have laughed in relief. He was used to being called a "flying saucer man" in Gary because of the similarity of his huge wheel to a spinning saucer.

"No, sir," Bailey said. "I'm not from any flying saucer."

He hurriedly showed his identification, including some newspaper clippings about his advertising wheel. The townspeople listened sullenly, not yet convinced.

"Take off your shoes," another man demanded roughly.

Bailey removed his green shoes and socks, his fingers shaking with anxiety and returning fatigue. As he uncovered his feet the men closest to him broke into relieved grins.

"Hey!" they called to the others in the crowd, "this fella ain't out of a flying saucer. He's *black!*"

Bailey breathed a sigh of relief as the men handed back his credentials and murmured an apology or two. He put on his shoes and socks and continued on his way. He made it to Joliet that evening and from there to St. Louis the next day.

* * *

THROUGH subsequent years Bailey continued his walking tours, advertising various products and productions and gaining considerable newspaper publicity. In 1957 he outfitted his tire with lights and more than once was reported as a "flying saucer" by startled citizens of Gary and other towns. But he kept closely locked within himself the

secret of his 1951 encounter on the road. Persons who reported *real* flying saucers were ridiculed and Bailey wanted none of this. He was respectable and employed and he did not want to jeopardize his reputation or career. But he kept thinking back to the strange craft, the odd helmeted men and the questions they had asked him. "Where are you from?" "Where are you going?" The incident seemed to make no sense at all.

Besides the continuing puzzlement in his mind Bailey's life changed in other respects. His former vitality, energy and vibrant health were gone. He began to experience stomach trouble, symptoms which doctors found vague and undiagnosable but which were real and painful to him.

He was drafted into the army in 1952 and served two years. During this time the stomach pains continued intermittently. Although Bailey tried several times to tell doctors at sick call what was troubling him, they did little more than prescribe Maalox and send him back to duty.

By 1954 Bailey was out of the army and back at work in the steel mills of Gary. Life was good. He had eight years' seniority with the company and all the advertising promotions he could handle on vacations and weekends. He found, however, that he had to change his walking habits considerably because he was tired and often ill. He went repeatedly to the doctor and always was told that nothing was wrong, that his trouble was merely a "nervous stomach."

By the late 1950's he rolled his tire only for special occasions — for a favored candidate during an election,

for safety campaigns in the steel mills and for the Fight on Organized Crime in America. His illness was now so serious that doctors at Hines Veterans' Administration Hospital in Illinois decided to operate.

In 1963 Bailey underwent surgery, ostensibly for gallbladder trouble. The surgery was simple enough but a few days later, according to Bailey, one of the doctors who had performed the operation asked him, "What's the matter with you?"

"What do you mean?" Bailey said.

"What's going on inside your body?"

Bailey was confused by the question. "I don't know," he said.

"Don't lie to me!" the doctor shouted. "We've been all through your records. You've been somewhere or something has gone through your body you're not telling us about. What is it?"

All Bailey could do was to stare at him in amazement. "I don't know, I don't know," he protested.

Later other doctors at the hospital asked him some of the same questions, sometimes in the presence of other doctors, sometimes alone. Finally they brought in Bailey's wife and told her that he was in "very, very bad shape." Bailey claims the doctors said that his internal organs were three times older than they should have been for his age, which at that time was 35. They asked her what had happened to him in his lifetime to make him age in that manner.

When she told them where her husband worked, what kind of food he ate, the kind of clothes he wore and what his other habits were, the doc-

tors remained unsatisfied. Finally they asked her if Bailey drank alcoholic beverages. She told them that her husband was a teetotaler; he didn't smoke or use narcotics either.

"Finally," Bailey told investigators years later, "the doctors put down 'Illness: Unknown' on my medical report.

"During my stay in the hospital in 1963, my mind often went back to the object I'd seen out in the woods, and when the people thought they had seen me coming out of a flying saucer ship. Could this have been a real UFO? Could I have gotten too close to it? Could my illness be a 'flying saucer disease?'"

After his surgery Bailey tried hard to regain his health but his body would not respond. He was retired from the steel mills in 1966 on a disability pension and soon after that he began to speak openly about his 1951 encounter. He took to advertising in newspapers in a desperate effort to elicit information from others who might have the same type of illness. When his advertisements got no response he began to fear that he was unique. Maybe he was the only person in the world who had ever suffered physical problems after a close encounter with a UFO. Or perhaps his illness had *not* been caused by proximity to a "flying saucer." Was he wrong? Was it all a series of incredible coincidences?

Bailey knew in his heart this was not the answer. His problems were very real indeed — as real as the object he had seen in the woods, as real as the strange men who had stood at the "window" and stared at him from

across the highway, as real as the questions they had flung at him across the mild September air. Yes, he knew.

He found he could bear the uncertainty and the discouragement but what hurt most was the ridicule from friends and strangers alike, and the occasional "human interest" articles written by unfeeling reporters — "human interest" being synonymous in this instance with derisive humor. The sometimes indifferent, sometimes patronizing letters he received from various government agencies he contacted were even more infuriating.

* * *

THEN ON April 24, 1975, he placed an ad in the *Los Angeles Times*, one of the largest daily newspapers in the United States. His ad urged any reader who had information concerning "flying saucer disease" to contact the Rev. Harrison E. Bailey, associate minister at the New Salem Baptist Mission Church in Pasadena, Calif. Several days later he appeared on "The Mickey and Teddi Show," a local television talk program. As a result people — serious people — finally heard of Bailey and responded to his plea.

Because of the ad and the television appearance I came to know the Reverend Bailey. In my capacity as representative for the Mutual UFO Network (MUFON) and the Center for UFO Studies (CUFOS) I initiated an investigation of Bailey's alleged experience.

I was interested in the possibility that Bailey's memory of the encounter had been blocked in some manner and therefore he had no conscious answers to such questions as

why the encounter had occurred or what the motives of the helmeted men might have been. He also wondered why the time had seemed to pass so quickly that day.

When Bailey and I studied a map of Illinois we were trying to identify the small railroad town where Bailey had spent the night after slogging through the rain for hours after his sighting. The lines which denoted the highways of Illinois between Chicago and Joliet spoke clearly, if mutely. Obviously, at least six hours were missing from his life.

It had been Bailey's custom to walk swiftly and surely at a rate of four to five miles an hour during his walking tours. He estimated that the walk from South Chicago through Orland Park had taken four or five hours. Passing through Orland Park, he remembered clearly that he still had about 25 miles to walk to Joliet. Ordinarily he could have traveled that distance in six to seven hours, even allowing time for lunch.

Looking at the map Bailey determined that the small railroad town where he had slept in the depot might possibly have been Mokena, Ill. The town of Mokena is about 15 miles

from Orland Park. It had taken Bailey from 11:00 o'clock in the morning until long after sunset to travel that distance.

In an effort to explore the time lapse associated with his September 24, 1951, sighting, Dr. Bill McCall, a California physician specializing in family practice, regressed Bailey hypnotically on June 6, 1977. Dr. McCall uses hypnotic techniques in the course of his practice to assist in the diagnosis and treatment of certain illnesses and physical malfunctions.

The information obtained in this fashion from Bailey's hidden memories proved both gratifying and disturbing. It answered numerous questions about the man's experience and supplied corroborative facts which strengthen Bailey's conscious account. But it also brought out additional surprising facets of the sighting which have raised new, intriguing questions about the presence of the silvery-gray ship and its helmeted occupants.

For hidden in Bailey's subconscious mind were the details of an encounter that is almost unique in UFO experience.

(This is Part One of a two-part article.)



THE SAINT BLEEDS AGAIN

THE "MIRACLE of St. Januarius" — the liquefaction of what Catholic authorities say is the clotted blood of the Fourth Century martyr and patron saint of Naples — occurred on schedule Saturday, April 30, 1977. Church officials said the blood liquefied, as it usually does twice a year, after hour-long prayers led by Cardinal Corrado Ursi of Naples.

The blood, kept in a small reliquary, failed to liquefy at this time in 1976, causing considerable alarm among Catholics in Naples.



In dream of his grandfather's house in Cincinnati, Ohio, author first learned of his uncle's death.



THE DEAD are Changing My Mind

My dreams were always of the dead — so what was my living friend doing in the company of my deceased father?

By Henry Charles

I AM NOT a professed Christian nor a Buddhist nor a believer in any of the several religions I have studied perfunctorily. The promise of everlasting life never impressed me. I have spent years in military service and throughout periods of protracted war in hostile environments I accepted temporal life, for better or worse, as the probable lot of man with nothing more to be expected. Heaven, like utopia, seemed an inspiring but wholly unattainable ideal. However, recently poignant insights have given me reason to reconsider. Dead friends and relatives are changing my mind.

In 1943 I was stationed at Camp Davis in South Carolina when I re-

ceived a letter from our family attorney Clifford McGarry announcing my paternal grandfather's death and my inheritance of a one-sixth share of my predeceased father's part of the estate. I signed the necessary papers for the sale of the simple brick farmhouse and dismissed the place from my memory. My last visit there was almost 40 years ago.

Early in 1975 my mind was wholly occupied with my business of booking television shows in 11 western states, with the meeting of critical deadlines, with broadcasts, studio appearances, writing of chapters for unfinished novels and maintaining my home in proper repair. Dreams were a

luxury denied me when I retired from the world for a brief four hours each night. This kind of deprivation, perhaps, made my mind more receptive to strange messages from outside sources.

April 4 was a night like none other I ever have experienced. Even as the first scene took shape in the mists of sleep I knew I had to be dreaming: the otherworldly quality of color convinced me. I was knee-deep in meadow grasses more lushly green than any artist could paint. Crystal rain wept gently from a cloudless French-gray sky causing me to run in search of shelter. In flight I continued to drink in the panoply of exquisite color, greens, blues, browns, reds — neither stark nor dull, just perfect. The rain, too, was perfect, refreshing, cool and clean, neither wetting my clothing nor muddying the ground underfoot. No longer seeking shelter, I began to gambol in sheer joy. Nor was I alone. Someone ran alongside, someone so well known to me that I need not turn to identify him.

Shelter materialized in the lacy mists ahead; my grandfather's house near Cincinnati, Ohio, which I had known as a child. But it looked as I had never seen it before. The oak boards of the porch were new and unscarred; the bricks of the wall were beautifully red and kiln-fresh. The house looked forever old, yet unworn — a house eternal.

My friend and I sat on the porch wordlessly admiring the perfect beauty of the scene. Innocent joy brimmed in my soul for I saw myself as eight or nine — no more than 10 years old, neither older nor younger

than my companion. But something was wrong. He had been in his 20's when I was this age. However, it did not matter now.

Turning to the kitchen window I saw my grandmother, dead these 40 years, now young, looking as she must have looked when she was a teenaged bride. Here was another age disparity; despite her youth she was surrounded by children all my same dream age, dancing, laughing, romping as she bustled about her chores, from the black iron stove to the cupboard and cabinet, amid children. I knew them all but never this way — my aunts, uncles, cousins, all age eight, all dead.

My eyes turned again to the meadow. Other things I knew as a child were not as I remembered them. The sheltering sycamores were larger and better, without a trace of wind-torn branches or scaling bark; they were ideal, trees everlasting.

My companion broke the spell by saying, "Let's go inside. They're waiting for us." I held back despite his warm invitation and out-held hand. At my refusal he got to his feet without a word, opened the door, entered the house and joined the ring of skipping children.

I awakened immediately feeling slightly upset, awed by the sudden reunion with all my dead relatives. I had received a message which I could not yet comprehend.

The uneasiness born of my dream slowed my preparations for the day. Leaving for the office I noticed something else that had been in the back of my mind for more than a week. A package from my sister Jane lay unopened on the table in the hall. Her

habit of sending along clippings, notes and mention of things that have long since ceased to interest me does not give urgency to her mail. But suddenly it seemed important that I open the package and examine the contents. I found most of what I expected and something more; a photograph of Grandfather's house taken the day my father was born in May 1890 — the exact scene of the house as it was 30 years before I was born.

Four hours later the same sister telephoned me at my office to say that my favorite Uncle Michael had passed away. It was he who had bade me enter the ring of children with him.

The denouement was strangely comforting; it explained my dream. Pragmatic, conservative and generally skeptical, I was unmoved by the coincidence of the dream presaging Uncle Michael's passing. Intuition and extra-sensory perception I accept; messages from the beyond, no. At least not until my second dream.

A dear business friend of relatively recent acquaintance and I had grown apart over minor differences but without the loss of mutual respect. The first day of May 1976 I had a compelling urge to effect a reconciliation, a feeling so strong that I fabricated an excuse to call. His voice on the telephone sounded pleased that I had made the effort. We agreed to meet but nothing definite was settled. "Soon," he said, "we must make it soon."

The meeting came sooner than I expected. Napping for an hour in the early evening of May 20 in preparation for a later appointment, I had another dream. Again the quality of

color told me I was in another world. Seated alongside my father on the front seat of his sedan, I experienced a youthful exuberance long missing from my life. I was 13 again, avidly interested in cars, in driving, in life.

The whipcord and mohair upholstery, spotless and unworn, felt wonderfully good beneath my fingers. The chrome plating around the windshield, doors and dashboard gleamed rust-free, unpitted and unsmudged. The hood, tire-mount bonnets and graceful fenders in soft jade-green enamel were more lustrous than I remembered. The car was in mint condition — a perfect automobile, a car eternal — the same sedan I had sold for junk in 1936 when my father died.

And what a joy to be riding with my father, watching him drive the machine masterfully down the highway. I remembered something I had left unsaid at his deathbed 40 years before and turned to tell him now. My words evaporated into air; there was nothing to say; we were the same age — 13. Suddenly the dream assumed importance, bore a message I needed to know. Father was already dead 40 years and I was still alive — I hoped. But who was riding with us? Who was yet unaccounted for? I turned to the backseat to find out.

There was my friend Hugh whom I had telephoned. Hugh, 13 years of age, sitting peacefully on the luxurious padding of the backseat, smiling as he watched the passing landscape which was aglow in the wondrous colors of a midwestern autumn.

"So glad you could meet my father," I said without thinking.

Hugh dead? It couldn't be. It shouldn't be.

"Some other time, maybe," I said quickly, hoping to cancel my previous sentence.

"Pleased to meet you, Hugh," my father said.

This dream, so like the other, tumbled me awake, left me shaken and unsure. A dozen times the next day I reached for the telephone but stopped each time for fear of what I might hear if I completed the call. A month passed before I had the courage to dial the number.

My fears were well-founded. Hugh was found murdered May 20 — the day of my dream — not a dozen steps from his car. The details of the crime

are grisly and unnecessary to this story. The point I wish to make is that I have had two dreams and in both of them I have met persons dead or dying; I have seen them, I think, in heaven. When the next dream — one with such unearthly colors and material things in such an ideal state — fills my sleeping night I will recognize it as a message from someone passing, as a glimpse of heaven or whatever lies beyond the realm of earthly life.

Am I scared? A little, for the next dream may inform me of my own exit from this world. But there is comfort, too. Think how pleasant it will be to spend eternity as a child of eight, nine, 10 or 13 — with all the sense of wonder and joy a child experiences at that age.



THE BABYLON EXPRESS

By Evelyn McKeever

IN 1950 I was working in New York City. Every evening at 5:45 I left my office building, rode the subway a few stops to Penn Station, then made my way across the crowded terminal to my gate, arriving just as the gate was closing and barely making it through. During the three minutes between the time the gate closed and departure time for my train — No. 174, the Babylon express — I would walk through the train to the first car where I usually took the first seat.

On November 22, 1950, Thanksgiving eve, I must have lost a few seconds somewhere, for when I arrived at the gate it was rolling shut in my face. I reminded the gateman that it would be three minutes before the train left but he looked at me angrily and said, "When the gate is closed, it's closed!"

You'd have to know the layout of Long Island towns to know why I was upset. My town was not exactly on the beaten path and train No. 174, which left Penn Station at 6:13 P. M., was the only one that took me within 12 blocks of my home.

I pleaded with the gateman to let me through but he only looked at me resentfully and walked away. I sat down to wait for the next train and after a while I noticed that many other people had been waiting a long time. I asked someone why the gates were not opening, why no trains seemed to be leaving. I was told there had been a train wreck and the lines were tied up.

My train — No. 174 — had hurtled headlong into the rear of another train. There were no survivors in the first car.



True Mystic Experiences

FATE will pay \$10.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

WHAT'S IN THE DIARY?

By Genine K. Hanns

I BEGAN to have my strange dream when I was 12 years old and it usually recurs once a year. I am now 24.

In my dream I am driving along a street and I stop the car and get out. I walk up a well-kept U-shaped driveway to a large black and white Tudor-style house. I go up the steps into the foyer and a turn to the left takes me into a large library. The inside of the house seems familiar. Inside the library is a long highly-polished table and on it stands a silver bowl engraved with a pair of cupids. Roses are spilling from the bowl and the smell of roses is strong from these and from a rosebush outside. I see an old man sitting behind a desk. He reaches out and retrieves a book which is red with unusual gold lettering. The lettering runs across the spine, not up and down. The old man opens the book to a certain page and holds it out to me, saying, "When you read what is in these pages, then you will know all answers." I am terrified but I begin to read — and at this point I wake up.

In the beginning, a lot of the "props" in the house were missing. At

first there were not as many steps to the foyer and I remembered only the table, the silver bowl and the old man with the book. Now, each time I have the dream more things are added — the cupids, the roses, the other books in the library and recently, a red carpet.

Six months ago I discovered that the house of my dreams exists. It is in Abbotsford, British Columbia, and is a replica of a house in England which belonged to one of the wives of King Henry VIII.

My aunt Elsie Dahl has been through the house and tells me the table, the silver bowl with the cupids and the rosebush outside the window



Genine K. Hanns

all are there. She talked with an old man there who said they had been building the house for four years; she did not learn his name nor the name of the owners. However, she saw a set of books from England and one of them was a large red book with gold lettering. It is a handwritten diary.

I have been told by a psychic friend that mine is a reincarnation dream, that the diary is mine from a past life, and he tells me I should try to find the house and complete the dream. I am afraid to. I fear I will not come out of that house alive.

My husband David often suggests we go to see the house but I feel I am not ready, that it is not yet time. I do know, however, that I must go sometime. What is that diary trying to tell me? — *Victoria, B. C., Canada.*

A WISH AND A GIFT

By Mary E. Ferrante

IN 1932 I was 10 years old and the Depression had hit our family, and millions of other families, hard. Being the youngest in a family of six children I wore only hand-me-downs, cut to my size by my clever mother. But I always looked somewhat shabby.

My best chum Ardith was an only child and her father had a government job. I envied her her array of clothes for all occasions. Most of all, I envied her the warm beautiful outfit she had for winter, for sledding and skating. I lived for the outdoors in those days; I loved the ice and snow and I longed for a snowsuit. One day in late November, idly chatting with my friend, I said, "I'm getting a snowsuit for Christmas." How she laughed! Not in

a mean way but knowing that I never had anything really new. But I went even further and said, "It's brown and has an orange trim." She was skeptical and continued to laugh.

To this day I will never know how it happened, but one early evening shortly thereafter a man, a total stranger, came up our humble stairs, knocked on the door and said to my mother, "Here, this is for Mary, from her godfather." Then he departed.

The gift was wrapped loosely in a newspaper. Laying the package on the table, my mother unrolled the newspaper to reveal the most beautiful and expensive snowsuit, dark brown trimmed with orange, we had ever seen. We marveled at the soft wool and the beauty of the two-piece suit which lay before us.

My godfather George Nalepa was a poor man and we could not imagine how he could have paid for such a snowsuit or even known enough to choose such a beautiful outfit. Nevertheless, it was from him. He said a man had left it at his house and the only person he could think to give it to was me, his godchild.

I wore and enjoyed that suit for years, as it was large for me in the beginning.

There are two mysteries: I shall never know what made me say I was getting a snowsuit and name the color of it; and I shall never know how it came to me under such strange circumstances. I have never been wealthy but I thank God for such a lovely experience. It has been something for me to marvel at all my life. — *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

THANKS TO BRINDLE CAT

By Lila L. Smith

EARLY ON a Saturday morning in July 1910 Mama called us to get up so we could weed the garden before it got too hot to work out in the sun. We lived in Canada on two sections on the Montana border, 12 miles from the nearest town of Kimball.

While we were eating breakfast she said, "I want all of you to be very careful today; last night I had such a strange dream. I could see all of you covered with dry dusty dirt and Denny was smothering in it."

"How can Denny smother in dry dirt when there is nothing but mud all over and our 18-foot well is filled to the top and running over?" Lorin, my oldest brother, asked.

We worked hard all morning and after lunch Mama put our three-year-old sister Denny to bed for her afternoon nap. It was not until late in the afternoon that Mama asked me, "Have you seen Denny or do you know where she is? She couldn't possibly still be asleep."

We had been so busy we had forgotten her. I ran to the house but Denny wasn't in her bed. "I think she must be out under the willow tree playing with her dolls," I called to Mama.

Mama dropped her hoe and rushed toward the willow tree but as she passed the well and saw the lid open she cried out, "Oh! No!"

Denny always followed anyone going for water, wanting to be held up so she could see her reflection. Papa had built a top and put a strong hook on it so she couldn't open it before he went away to plow on a big farm. Now someone had left it unlocked.

Lorin put a heavy rock in the bottom of the well-bucket, lowered it until it hit bottom, then maneuvered it back and forth but he couldn't feel anything.

After we'd looked everywhere Mama turned back to the house with tears in her eyes and said, "I know you are all tired and hungry so I'll put something to warm on the stove, then we'll all kneel down and pray."

Just then a neighbor rode up asking what all the commotion was about. He said, "I could hear you calling way down the road."

Eighteen-year-old Lorin told him we couldn't find our baby and that the well lid had been open.

"I've got a grappling hook on a long rope. I'll go fetch it," he said, riding off at a fast gallop.

We all knelt by our chairs around the dining table. "I'll pray first," Mama said, "then you each can take your turn."

It was my turn when I noticed our cat Bindle pushing through the half-open door. We had named her Brindle but because Baby Denny couldn't say the "r" we all called her Bindle now. Bindle followed Denny everywhere.

"Look," I said excitedly, "it's Bindle and she acts like she wants me to follow her."

We all got up and started after her. If we stopped Bindle came back and mewed at us. She headed straight for the big log granary.

The front of the granary was about 20 feet high and sat up on a large log, then it sloped on smaller logs until it butted into the side of the hill behind. We lived close to the Rocky Mountains in Canada and my father had

hauled the logs from the timberline on Chief Mountain. It was over a year being built and neighbors had helped in the winter by bringing the logs on their sleighs the 12 miles from the mountain. My father had built log houses before and knew how to match and notch the logs.

Bindle ran under the granary. I tried to follow but could only get as far as the third log. In a minute or two I could see better under the dark building and far back, where I couldn't get to her, I saw the dim figure of little Denny.

I called out loudly, "Denny! Denny!" And there was a movement and muffled whimpering. I tried to go on but my long hair caught on the heavy bark and resin on the underside of the log. I pushed back and left strands of hair hanging on the logs. It hurt so that although I was nine years old I came out crying.

"She's in there," I screamed at my brothers, "but so far back. She's caught on a log. We'll never be able to get to her without digging a hole. She can't crawl back — it hurts too much when her head catches on the logs."

Lorin went to the barn and came back with a long rope. "Come here, Cliff," he said to our five-year-old brother. "Your hair is short and you can go back farther than Sis." He tied the loop under Cliff's arms. "Now, push yourself back as far as you can go, then turn and find out if you are close enough to reach Denny. I'll light the lantern and hold it so you can see, so don't be afraid of the dark. We'll all be right here."

I ran to the house for the coal shovel. When I came back Fay, my 12-

year-old brother, was under the granary trying to dig a hole under the third log by hacking at the dry hard earth with the hoe. Lorin was pulling it back with the snow shovel. There was a hole large enough to crawl through now but still Cliff refused to go back under the granary.

"Looks as if you'll have to go, Sis," Lorin told me. "You are the only one small enough to get through and dig a path to Denny."

I was frightened too. But when I looked at the tears in Mama's eyes I knew I had to go. Lorin put the rope around my waist, gave me the coal shovel and a kiss on the cheek and said, "Push the dirt to the side so it won't fall back into the ditch and go straight for Denny."

Mama pinned up my hair with the pins from her own hair, then tied her apron over my head and gave me a small bottle of water. "She'll need a drink as soon as you get to her," she said.

It was easy to crawl under the third log now but the ground was hard to dig when I tried to get the dull shovel under the fourth log. I crawled back and called loud enough for Fay to hear me when he worked pushing the dirt back. "Go get me the big butcher knife so I can loosen the dirt."

I dug with the butcher knife until my fingers were bleeding. Then pushing with the shovel I soon had a hole large enough to crawl under the next log. Reaching out I could feel Denny's feet. Now I dug as close to her head as I dared. She was whimpering, coughing and almost strangling at times and sounded so weak. I dug faster, clawing at the dirt with my fingers. Soon I had

enough dirt out so her head could pass under the log. I put Mama's apron in the hole, rolled her head in it and pulled her back by her feet. Soon I was able to turn her under the higher floor. Keeping Mama's apron under her head, I now could pull her by her hands.

I gave Denny a drink and then tried to get a few drops for my own dirt-filled throat. But she had spilled most of it and was crying for more and kept saying something about a "white baby."

When we reached the last log Lorin pulled us out. The boys couldn't help but laugh. They said we looked like tar babies. But Mama was crying. She washed the dirt off our faces and gave us warm milk to drink. Then she sent the boys to fill the big round tub with warm water from the copper boiler she kept on the back of the kitchen stove.

I'll never forget how good the warm water felt on my aching body and bleeding hands. But best of all was sharing the bath with my baby sister! If we had not found her she could not have lived through the night without food and water.

It was several days before Denny could be left alone; she was still looking for "Bindle and her white baby." Mama had the boys nail a large board over the front space between the first log and the bottom of the ground of the granary, leaving just enough space at one end for Bindle to get in and out.

Mama's dream had come true! Even the boys were so dirty and dusty they had to strip and have a bath before we could sit down to eat our long-overdue supper.

Four days later Denny came in all

excited, carrying a little white kitten with a black spot on its nose. Bindle walked proudly along at her side.—*Springville, Utah.*

THE BIRTHDAY PARTY

By Melonie Billeci

I GAVE birth to a 2½ pound baby girl on April 25, 1968, in the UCLA Medical Center in Westwood, Calif. My husband Joe and I were overjoyed, yet terrified, for she was born prematurely. We were deeply concerned for the baby's survival.

I was allowed to leave the medical center two days later but baby Sharol had to remain there. The third day after her birth, Sharol developed hilar membrane disease, pneumonitis in the left lung and a staph infection which caused her skin to peel. On April 29 she had a cardiac arrest and was apneic about four minutes and had to be placed on a respirator. The prognosis was poor. The doctors believed she had little chance to survive and less chance of escaping severe brain damage.

After two weeks of unrelenting anxiety I called on the spirit world for a sign regarding my child's future. The



Sharol Billeci

next morning — it was the 12th of May — I had a vision. I saw a little girl celebrating her third birthday. I did not recognize the surroundings or the other persons present but I knew the birthday child was Sharol. Now I knew she would recover completely.

That afternoon Sharol was removed from intensive care and taken off the respirator and thereafter she recovered rapidly. She weighed almost four pounds on June 14, 1968, when we took her home. Today she is a bright, healthy nine-year-old.

I wrote down a description of the birthday party of my vision and kept it. It became reality on April 25, 1971. — *Gardena, Calif.*

THE SHINING STRANGER

By E.V. Pearson

As told to Lillian Stoddart

THIS IS A story my mother first told to me when I was a child. It is an experience she had before her marriage — when her name was Richardson. She is 80 years old now and still lives in England. I'm sure it has had an effect on my whole life, just as it had on hers:

"In 1919 I fell victim to the Spanish

flu which reached epidemic proportions that year in England where I have lived all my life. I was very sick, so sick that my hair started to fall out.

"After the doctor had examined me I heard him say to my mother before he left, 'If you hear a rattle in her throat send for me at once.'

"I lay in bed thinking over what I had heard the doctor say when all of a sudden before my eyes, there appeared a very bright light. Within the light was the figure of a bearded man dressed in flowing robes. In his arms he held a small baby. I knew the figure was Jesus Christ and that He had come for me — to take me with Him.

"I really did not want to die — I was only 21 — so I asked Him, 'Please, could I stay in this world a while longer?'

"He smiled at me and said, 'Very well, I'll just take this baby with me.' Then He vanished.

"After this vision it seemed I had passed the crisis in my illness and I started to get well. Later my mother told me that on the day I had my vision our neighbor down the street lost her baby to the Spanish flu." — *Hollywood, Calif.*



UFO DISRUPTS LOVE LIFE

By Frank Adey

AN ENGLISH couple are claiming that their love life is being disrupted by a UFO.

The mysterious light in the sky first showed up when Ian Hibberd and Julie Smith of Hertfordshire were sitting in Ian's car outside Julie's home. It hovered over their car for about two hours, distracting them from more earthly considerations. Their relief at

its eventual disappearance was short-lived, for since then the object returns regularly as if to keep an eye on them.

Ian says, "We've seen it eight times now and always when we're sitting in the car. It's so distracting we can't take our eyes off it and the kissing has to stop. By the time it finally goes away it's always so late that Julie has to go in."

Hypnosis as a therapeutic tool has strange side effect: some patients seem to reproduce the past with astonishing accuracy.

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST RESEARCHES

Hang-ups from Past Lives

By James Crenshaw

DR. HELEN WAMBACH, clinical psychologist, had for many years used hypnosis as a therapeutic tool in her practice, often regressing patients into past years of their present lives to ferret out the sources of their disturbing hang-ups. In the course of this she discovered what many other experimenters have found, namely that subjects seemingly can go back and relive what seem to be previous life experiences.

She wasn't sure she believed in "this reincarnation stuff" but her interest was aroused, especially when a five-year-old New Jersey boy who claimed to have been a rookie policeman in his previous life one day turned up at a city intersection directing traffic. This raised the question of whether past life memories had surfaced or the boy just had a problem. Dr. Wambach decided it was worth investigating.

She soon discovered, however, that conventional research techniques were not adequate. (The "Bridey Murphy" approach would not do.) Over a period of time she devised what is essentially a statistical data comparison

technique which she feels has a measure of scientific validity. The almost insurmountable problem of effectively validating individual cases of past life recall forced this new departure.

Individual cases could be interesting and some could be checked, such as the data brought forward by the woman who may have been a president. But the same woman remembered other lives — as a Pakistani beggar, an English barmaid and an American Indian baby (who died at the age of six months). How could these be checked?

Dr. Wambach and her associates — mostly her student-researchers at John F. Kennedy University in northern California — thought they had hit the jackpot with the record of the "presidential" regression. The corroborative evidence was available in the historical records. But then, under hypnosis, the subject (named Betty) went on to tell of a life that began in a jungle area where as a boy he (she) was attacked by an animal. His right leg was so badly injured that he became a burden on his family. There was not enough food for a poor cripp-

ple so he became a beggar and finally died of starvation.

The subject next described a life in 17th-Century England during which she escaped from a fire that destroyed her home and many others. (The Great Fire of London in 1666?) All other members of her family died in the fire. As a result, she was apprenticed to a tavern keeper and thereafter, as a barmaid, was repeatedly abused and mistreated and although her personality came through as a "feisty wench" (Dr. Wambach's words) who fought for herself, she eventually died — very poor — around 1685.

These two life stories would have been impossible to check. The "losers" or "little people" in previous lives leave no records. But the next one was different. Questioning brought out that the subject had been reborn as a male in the late 18th Century.

"What do you see?" Betty was asked. She answered, "My toes." She was then taken forward to 1820 and asked, "Where are you?"

It developed that she — now he — was dismounting from a horse and about to enter a building identified as the United States Senate. He said he was wearing a wig and that his breeches were made of cotton.

"As this character, the subject was very communicative, though he spoke in a rather undramatic, matter-of-fact quick voice without the feistiness of the bar girl," Dr. Wambach reports. "So I got a great deal of detail. For instance, after being told to recall events in the year 1841, he talked of attending a musicale at which a new number

called 'Jingle Bells' was played. Research showed that the piece had been introduced in 1840.

"There were many other details that checked, such as his experiences as a law clerk and descriptions of his father and family. But as so often happens in such regressions, the subject had difficulty in recalling or, at least speaking, her (or his) previous name. They can recall the names of friends and loved ones much more easily than their own," says Dr. Wambach.

Therefore, she frequently resorts to some device to bring forth the name. In this instance she asked the male personality to read the name on an envelope addressed to him. It was James Buchanan — 15th president of the United States, from 1857 to 1861. (He preceded Abraham Lincoln.)

Thereafter he recalled a trip to Russia (Buchanan had been minister to Russia) and a "very important" communication from Queen Victoria — "a most marvelous thing, a marvelous message from the queen." This puzzled the researchers for a time until they discovered that the first undersea cable from England to America was completed during Buchanan's one-term administration. The first message was a greeting from the British monarch to the president.

Many other details were verified, such as who the candidates had been in certain presidential elections. (He named them but missed one by four years.)

He said little or nothing about his time as president. Perhaps it was a period he (she) would rather forget. Buchanan had a difficult administration, partly because slavery already

was an issue and because of what were considered serious policy errors that made him unpopular in some quarters.

Ultimately Betty was moved forward to the time of Buchanan's death (in 1868). The deathbed scene was an emotional one. With tears streaming down her cheeks the hypnotized subject — as Buchanan — spoke of his fiancée whose name he said was Elizabeth.

"It was so terrible what happened with Elizabeth," he murmured. "I want so much to see her again."

To the question, "What happened to Elizabeth?" the subject said simply, "She died." After further questioning Dr. Wambach learned that Elizabeth's last name was "Coleman."

"This was probably the most evidential part of the regression," Dr. Wambach said. "The records list a fiancée of Buchanan as 'Ann E. Coleman.' They never married because her wealthy family decided he was a fortune hunter and never would amount to anything. She finally died of what used to be called a broken heart."

So far researchers have not been able to verify that Miss Ann Coleman's middle name was Elizabeth or whether she was called by that name. But many other details brought out during the regression have been verified.

However, the problems of checking the regression stories of most subjects prove extremely difficult. Dr. Wambach says, "Many stories do not check out and cannot be validated. And many have internal inconsistencies."

Verifying that a woman in her mid-

dle years might once have lived a life as a United States president, or that a college student might have been an Egyptian tomb architect in the 11th Century B. C., has proved somewhat easier than trying to show that most of her hundreds of hypnotic regression subjects had any past lives at all.

So the psychologist began looking for data that could in some way be self-validating, that is, correlated with

Author's note: Dr. Wambach is continuing her researches at her office at 20 Wayne Ct., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596. A new project involves regressing volunteer subjects in group workshops to the most immediate past life to find specific material that can be verified. She would like to hear from potential subjects and other "adventurers" in the field.

available facts about a particular time period on the basis of reports from a statistically significant number of subjects. From the outset it became apparent that very few regressions would involve historical characters. As the research went on no other former presidents were discovered — and not one Napoleon or Cleopatra! In fact, no royalty showed up at all. So much for the antireincarnationists' theory that most of those who claim past life memories insist they were someone important.

As Dr. Wambach expresses it, "Among my subjects, I find that hardly anybody is anybody!"

"I have discovered that the vast majority of people were in their past lives so unlettered and so out of touch with what is recorded in the history books

that I couldn't even tell when they were alive unless I suggested a time period. If I regressed them to the year 1600, say, and determined that they were in England and asked who was king, they wouldn't have the faintest notion and could care less. I generally found that if I attempted to find out who was pope or what great battles had taken place — great historical events and that sort of thing — these matters were of no concern to them. They lived in their own little circles and were indifferent to people or events that were beyond their ken.

"Some were fairly wealthy in past lives, but the rich ones are not rich in their next lives. Often they are very poor. If they were important in one life, they didn't stay that way."

Geography was another problem. Most subjects did not know where they were living in terms of empires or countries, she found.

"Nation states have really emerged only in the last 100 years or so, and even these have changed their names and boundaries from time to time. The subjects under hypnosis would give me the homely details of their lives, but if I asked, 'Where are you?' the answers they gave would likely make no sense in terms of modern reference books. Much of the time they do not know where they are and would not define themselves as being in a particular country.

"There was one man who contended he was some kind of big shot in the 15th Century. He was a knight or at least a warrior and a leader of some sort. I asked him, 'Where do you live?' His reply, I thought, was clearly a fantasy or an error. He said he lived

in the Holy Roman Empire."

However, what she calls the "internal evidence" of the regression indicated he was describing an Alpine region that now is along the border of northern Italy. Careful research developed the fact that "some local type" did proclaim the establishment of a new "Holy Roman Empire" — one of those temporary little movements that did not last long.

Dr. Wambach's techniques for obtaining needed information developed gradually as her research progressed. She found, for instance, that during a given lifetime subjects often would know very little about how old they were when they died. "If they were peasants they rarely kept track of birthdays, and attempts to establish where they lived usually were unrewarding." Finally she hit upon the idea of suggesting that they were looking at a map, and on the map they would be able to pinpoint the place where they lived.

"The system worked," she said, "but the first time I tried it a lady informed me, 'I'm an inch and a half south of Richmond, Virginia.'"

"One of my early cases was that of a man who told of hunting bears in a very cold climate. There were indications that he was somewhere in northern Asia (Siberia), but when he mentally saw a map, he was north of Hudson Bay in North America."

Subjects sometimes are unclear as to the time period. One described himself as a stable boy, then gave details that fit the early 20th Century rather than 100 years earlier, as had been indicated. Dr. Wambach was stumped.

"I wracked my brain trying to find a way to get the right date for this boy. Then I remembered — he said he liked to sit in a cafe. He could read some, though not very well. So I told him he was to look at a newspaper while sitting in the cafe and read the date. It was 1902, not 1800."

The usual methods of evaluating so-called past life recall information on an individual basis having proved impractical for any kind of quantitative research, Dr. Wambach gradually turned to a group approach. She conducted "workshops" in various parts of California where relatively small groups — usually about a dozen — were simultaneously regressed to specific time periods so that the data thus obtained could be analyzed on a comparative basis.

At first she experimented with the workshops because she was "just curious" and dismissed most of the material that came through as not worth reporting. It was a fun sort of thing but not scientific.

"When I tried regressing groups to given periods, such as a particular century, it finally hit me that I was beginning to get some really fascinating data and a huge quantity of it."

Her techniques for regression in the workshops evolved by trial and error over a period of about five years.

"Hypnosis is tricky, because the subconscious mind is rather stupid and so literal that it will take literally everything it is told. The least little word spoken by the hypnotist can alter memory of the experience."

Using a careful relaxing technique with adroitly worded instructions — including the promise that each sub-

ject would vividly remember all that was experienced — Dr. Wambach estimates that she has been able to lead 90 to 95 percent of the group members into a hypnagogic state without distracting "artifacts" and fantasies.

"It is important to me that I do not suggest where people are or anything specific about clothing, their sex or way of life. You can't rule out suggestion because the whole technique is suggestion, but I try to make the suggestions so general that they will apply no matter where the subject may be (in the recall state) or in whatever period.

"I try to induce the subconscious to produce a vivid recall that will be available for the conscious mind to examine later."

She admits this may produce a kind of "guided fantasy" or "guided hypnagogic imagery." But what it is called is not important. It is important that, although the material obtained is individually unique, it can be subjected to comparative analysis for the purpose of validating the experience.

This is done by asking each subject to fill out a questionnaire or "work sheet" for each regression "trip." In this way the various recalls can be charted year by year or century by century, since a series of "trips" may cover 500 or 600 years. On the work sheets the headings include personal appearance, clothing, food, utensils, money, method of obtaining supplies, landscape and climate, buildings, any exciting events and feelings after death — all within the chosen time frame.

Among the most striking responses

found in the data was the general acceptance of death as a blessing, a welcome event, whereas rebirth — although regarded as a necessary trial — was often unwelcome. This is a typical written response to the query about the feelings about death: "Happy — with John (husband) — had energy, not tired anymore."

Such replies agree with the findings of psychiatrists Elisabeth Kubler-Ross and Raymond Moody, as well as those of researcher Karlis Osis. All have found a consistent feeling of peace and happiness among those who describe the near-death memory, especially after being revived from a clinical death state.

Birth is a different story. One girl said of the experience, "It's like high diving for the first time. You are standing there and everybody is saying you have to do it. You know you have to jump but you stand there until somebody finally pushes you."

But this type of data does not prove reincarnation. And Dr. Wambach concedes that conclusive proof — the objective, irrefutable key — would be hard to come by. So instead of trying to pin down the kind of evidence that individual cases might supply she looks for trends, repeated details, mutually corroborative bits of data from a number of subjects who describe lives in a stated time period.

For example, descriptions of the size and color of American currency before the Civil War were consistent. Greenbacks were dark green on one side, lighter green on the other and larger than present bills. There was a period when table forks had only two tines. The four-tine fork did appear

several hundred years ago but was used mainly by the upper classes. Salt, although available throughout history, was not used by poorer families in many areas during some centuries, and their food was very bland. Descriptions of coins, clothing and food often were consistent in the recalls and could be checked out historically.

Primitive people and peasants in many areas seemed to subsist mainly on a thin gruel or porridge made of ground grain mixed with water, many subjects reported. In such cultures there was seldom any meat, except for the rich or near-rich. In many other instances mutton was the food described. In some cases, leaves were used for dishes.

"What I have been trying to do is to get quantitative rather than qualitative data," Dr. Wambach explained. "If you have 200 or more people reporting the same kind of phenomenon which is verifiable, then you have a different type of evidence. I have been getting a good deal of consistency. I have to assume that not too many people are going to fantasize the same thing — such unimportant details as the size of the currency or descriptions of dishes, pottery, utensils and everyday homely things."

She cites this example: A white male subject with a proud disposition was regressed to the year 1820. "I'm black and I'm loading bananas," he said in disgust. "I didn't even have an exciting death — just loading bananas. I can't believe I was black!"

She asks, would he invent that kind of fantasy rather than recall a true experience?

By the time she had directed more than 1000 regressions and collected 748 data sheets Dr. Wambach was ready to start working on a book that would detail her methods and serve as a report and guide for others. Besides an accumulation of comparative data on subjects whose past life memories seem to corroborate each other in many details, she has generated a wide variety of useful statistics that may also have a confirmatory value.

For instance, she has been gathering figures on infant deaths. As might be expected, these were very common in the earlier periods of history, but from 1900 on the past life memories mention fewer deaths in childhood, and as might be expected, life expectancy increases considerably according to the past life data. These figures, of course, agree with our known statistics.

A preliminary finding was that the average time between lives was 54 years. (The maximum among her subjects was 110 years; the fastest return was four years.) Of the reported death experiences, 59 percent were due to natural causes such as illness and old age; accidents ran about 21 percent; violence caused 18 percent of the deaths (mostly wars but also murders, drownings, etc.); suicides and sacrificial deaths as a part of religious rituals accounted for two percent.

Some other interesting statistics are that 12 percent of the subjects reported upper-class lives; 20 percent reported middle-class lives; and 68 percent reported living lower-class lives.

Sixty percent of the subjects had experienced a lifetime as members of the opposite sex.

The statistics on attitudes immediately after the death experience are: 63 percent felt calm, peaceful, relieved ("glad that's over"); 23 percent felt joy, transcendence; 12 percent felt sadness, regret (at leaving loved ones, especially children). And a small percentage were completely surprised at finding themselves still conscious, individualized personalities after death.

Asked from where the "spirit" left the body, about 35 percent said from the crown of the head; 65 percent said from the solar plexus.

In answer to the question "Did you choose to be born?" 72 percent said yes; 28 percent said no. Asked whether anyone helped them in making such a choice, 54 percent said yes; the rest said no. Some 70 percent said they had known their mothers, fathers or others closely related to them in previous lives.

Answering the question "Were you attached to the fetus before birth?" 18 percent said they were attached sometime prior to birth; 38 percent said just before birth and 48 percent said they were "in and out" of the fetus at various times.

No historical personages were reported by the groups from whom data sheets were obtained, although there were several "rulers" who had lived in obscure times and places. Not one "Cleopatra syndrome" was demonstrated.

Dr. Wambach has by no means abandoned individual regressions when good subjects are available and greatly respects the work of University of Virginia psychiatrist-researcher Dr. Ian Stevenson who continues to

explore individual cases involving persons — mostly children — who appear to remember past lives. However, Dr. Stevenson is generally suspicious of the regression technique and believes “nearly all” past life memories thus evoked are “entirely imaginary,” the result of explicit or implicit instructions by the hypnotist after the subconscious has been freed of ordinary inhibitions. He does say that rarely “something of value” may emerge, such as a subject speaking in a foreign language not normally learned. This is xenoglossy. In such cases there is the problem of whether this is past life recall or discarnate possession. Dr. Stevenson himself has not resolved this problem in two of his best researched xenoglossy cases. Dr. Wambach hopes her method will prove reliable enough to overcome these difficulties.

In one of her individual regressions the subject recalled being a wool merchant in England in a past life. He gave the name of the wool house he said he owned and complained that the importation of cotton was cutting into his business. Some of the details he reported were verified.

Another English case involved a cabin boy whose ship visited the South Pacific, including one rather isolated island. “He described myths and customs of the natives there. He also gave the names of the ship and its captain. There was such a ship and captain at that time.”

Dr. Wambach acknowledges that there is always a possibility that he read it all in a book. But when the time period has been specified the odds against this are reduced.

Prior to a lecture at UCLA noted parapsychologist Dr. Thelma Moss asked Dr. Wambach to regress a student who claimed to have some memories of a life in Egypt. Again she specified — without advance notice — the time period to be recalled, around 1000 B. C. The subject said he was a tomb architect in the reign of Rameses IV. (Later he said he had heard of Rameses II but not of Rameses IV, whose short reign historian James H. Breasted dates from 1167 to 1161 B. C.) Many of the details, names, places and descriptions of the period were verified by an Egyptologist.

Curiously, the subject described looking out from where he lived toward a temple with huge columns and two statues which he described in considerable detail. This scene was identified by the UCLA Egyptologist as the great Temple of Karnak in Upper Egypt, where only half of one of the statues now remains.

What does it prove?

Again, perhaps nothing. But Dr. Wambach says, “It is difficult to conceive that someone would memorize in advance all the names and details that his subject gave for a particular period in the reign of a comparatively unknown pharaoh when neither the period nor the reign was selected in advance.”

Dr. Wambach now has finished a replication study using the same techniques and questions with 300 additional subjects.* She reports that the findings of the second study so closely

* A report of Dr. Helen Wambach's studies and experiences with past life recall will be published by Harper and Row early in 1978, under the title *Past Life Recall: The Evidence*.

repeat the findings of the first that chance — or fantasy — can be ruled out as a significant factor in the past life recalls.

She has concluded, "I can't say my studies confirm reincarnation, because that is a religious hypothesis

and science can neither confirm nor deny specific religious interpretations of our experiences beyond the realm of the physical. But I can state that past life recall under hypnosis does reproduce the past with astonishing accuracy."



DREAM PINPOINTS CRASH SITE

By E. Jervis Bloomfield

ON TUESDAY evening, November 8, 1977, a Bell Jetranger 206 helicopter on a flight from Prince George to Quesnel, British Columbia, was reported missing. Aboard were pilot Ken Waines and Sam Ketcham and Phil Bodman, both officials of West Fraser Mills, Ltd., Quesnel. Their flight path cut across rugged mountainous country, much of it heavily forested and all of it sparsely populated.

By the next day a massive search was under way — 300 ground searchers, 19 helicopters, three military planes and two civilian aircraft. That day passed fruitlessly, however, as did Thursday.

Friday morning, 400 miles away, a man walked into the air radio station at Penticton in south-central British Columbia and asked, "Where would 14 miles north of Quesnel be?"

The mysterious stranger, who did not identify himself, was accompanied by a young boy. Beyond that, all radio operator Cliff Johnstone could recall was that he was an "ordinary-looking guy" in his thirties, casually dressed and in need of a shave. When Johnstone brought out a map and

marked the spot with a pen, the stranger related his dream. The night the Jetranger was reported missing he had dreamed of a helicopter crash 14 miles north of Quesnel in which everyone aboard was killed. The craft lay nose-down in a clump of trees, the stranger said, invisible from the air but within a five-minute walk from a highway.

The man paid \$1.50 for the map — Johnstone asked him to buy it because it had been marked — and he and the boy walked out. Johnstone entered the incident in his log and then, almost as an afterthought, sent the information to the rescue coordination center at Victoria, the capital. It was 10:30 A. M. Victoria immediately relayed the location to search master Capt. David Oliphant in Quesnel who dispatched a helicopter to the area. Nothing could be seen from the air.

At 12:30 P.M., knowing nothing of the tip from Penticton, ground searchers sighted the wreckage of the Jetranger among the trees less than a mile from Highway 97. In a search area of 2000 square miles, the dreamer had missed the mark by about two miles.





These houses of Bishop Shanahan College in Nigeria were untouched by strange rain that fell only on the playground.

THE ANGRY RAINMAKER

By Mike Onubogu

DESPITE THE stories my father Eijjonekeiwa Onubogu* told me I did not believe any person could make rain, especially after I became a Christian and attended a high school run by the Catholic Marist Brothers of Scotland. Most of Father's stories dwelt on the pride and valor of our people, the Ibo of Nigeria, our customs, our respect for lives and property and the consequences to our village if one of us desecrates the laws of our ancestors.

But one night in 1947, when I was

almost seven years old, he told a story dealing with witchcraft and the occult science of our people. He told me about the unlimited powers of Lako, the town rainmaker, to make rain.

At that time Lako was an old man, possibly 110 years old, but we never knew his age for sure. Lako remembers only that his father, long dead, told him he was born on the new yam festival day before the battle between the early British explorers and our people in 1867. Even then no one could say. There was no birth registry. Our people start counting one's age when the child can touch his ear with

*My father's name means, "Whom do you use as a yardstick to promulgate a law?"

Lako the rainmaker felt ostracized because of past failure — but when he wasn't invited to the celebration he turned on the faucet.

one arm over his head. Then, it is said, one can sit with one's father and listen to stories.

Vom in Orlu County is my village. The neighboring villagers call us "Vuma" meaning "waterloo of the explorers." Vom was the only village that defeated the explorers and soldiers sent by Queen Victoria of Great Britain to maintain law and order in Eastern Nigeria. The villages of Amanta and Ndioru did not put up so good a fight and surrendered to the intruders when besieged. But with us it was different. The invaders fled after three hours of battle. At least, so the legend of Vom contends.

The credit for defeating the soldiers went to Lako's father, the head rainmaker of his time. Our warriors had driven the newcomers into the sacred

bush Ezekoro, the home of the bees, but we had suffered heavy casualties. Our side was about to give up when Lako's father conjured the heavy rains of the "Seven Days" which drove the fierce bees from the honeycombs. The angry bees won the war for us, for the enemy surrendered after suffering their stings.

Rainmaker Lako of my father's time carried a heavy burden: he had to live up to the legendary accomplishments of his father. Because Lako had no son to whom he could hand down the rainmaking tradition, he took an apprentice — Omini. But Omini was a bad apprentice. He did not carry out the wishes of the oracle Amalaka and the priestess of doom put a curse on him.

Omini thus could not make rain but

One of the college buildings fronts on the playing field. On this field the sports activities were just getting under way when the sudden rains came.



after many tries he conjured up a fierce talisman called "Ajunta." Ajunta commanded Omini to make human sacrifices and eventually Omini killed his parents and offered their blood on Ajunta's shrine.

The villages resented this witchcraft and many complained of losing sheep, hens and cows to Ajunta. They met on market day to deliberate the best way to deal with the problem. Their decision was to commission Lako to destroy Ajunta.

Lako consulted Elewenchi, the personal god of his forefathers, who commanded him to slaughter two white cocks, sprinkle their blood and feathers on Ajunta and throw the talisman into the Sacred Lake. The village crier went around that night with his gong and told all the people what was going to happen.

On the appointed day all the men of title and wealth assembled in the village square. Lako appeared and behind him came Nwamba, the cat, carrying Ajunta. (Nwamba was called the cat for when he was young he had thrown Jojo, the bear, from the neighboring town of Anita. Jojo was the wrestling champion over all the villages combined but Nwamba had thrown him and held his back to the ground for a count of 10.)

Lako went to the center of the square and after some incantations, jumped three times in the three directions revered by his ancestors and asked all the titled men, witch doctors and qualified elders to accompany him to the Sacred Lake. The women and children stayed back.

At the shore of the lake Lako built a fire and sacrificed another white cock

to the spirits, asking them to accept Ajunta and relieve the people of the talisman's misdoings. Then he threw Ajunta into the Sacred Lake.

Everyone shouted for joy and proclaimed Lako a hero then and there. "Just like his father," some of them said.

But his fame was short-lived. The people had hardly returned to the village when to their utter bewilderment Ajunta reappeared in the square. Frightened by the talisman's power the villagers took to their heels.

This happened when Lako was young and when the British soldiers came back he did not have enough power to conjure the bees or to make rain. Vom did not even put up a fight.

* * *

IN MY TIME Lako was very old. Everyone despised him — or so he thought. However, he had inherited all of his father's estate and when the white missionaries, the Holy Ghost Fathers of Ireland, decided to build a secondary school at Vom, he donated many acres of land. (The land he gave was "Ikpa Oyi," a burial ground for "untouchables." Untouchables are people possessed by evil spirits, people who desecrate our laws and all twins. Until the missionaries put an end to the practice, all twins were killed at birth. It was this burial ground that Lako donated to the missionaries. No native would have accepted this land as a gift.)

The school, called Bishop Shanahan College,* was completed in 1948 and turned over to the Marist Brothers of

*In Nigeria a college is a high school and American colleges would be called universities. Bishop Shanahan College was named for a Christian missionary bishop who died in Orlu about 1946.

Scotland in 1950. This was the high school I attended.

Every year the school celebrated its founding on June 30 and part of the ceremony was a sports competition. No one ever invited old Lako to this event and he felt slighted. Men and women of wealth were invited from all over the region but not Lako. He felt depressed and neglected.

As June 30, 1959, approached, invitations were sent out but none went to Lako. He was heard to say, "This year will be different. I'll teach them a lesson. Am I not Lako the rainmaker, the son of the head rainmaker of Vom? I'll show them. Did I not donate 7000 acres of land to them?" No one paid attention to his mutterings.

I was one of the competitors in the footraces scheduled for 3:30 P. M. The weather was good — no sign of rain. In fact the meteorological station a few miles away had forecast a perfect day for the sports competition.

I was in the first race, the 100-yard

dash, and my spirits were high. I was looking forward to winning a trophy. The school band played the school song and at the sound of the last note the umpire called through his megaphone made of a discarded zinc sheet, "Will the competitors for the 100-yard dash go to the starting point?"

I trudged onto the field. Then he said, "On your marks! Get ready. . . ." But the gun never went off to signify the start of the race, for a sudden dark cloud came over the field and thunder roared. The rain fell so heavily that no one reached shelter.

To my astonishment the rain was confined to the field. The adjoining road and buildings were dry. And a joyful Lako was to be seen parading down the road, shouting and laughing.

The celebrations were canceled. The next year, to avoid a repetition of our disappointment, we decided we would ask the authorities to invite poor old Lako. But it was too late. He had died six months earlier.



IN MEMORY OF DR. GEORGE M. LAMSA

THE NEW Aramaic Bible Center in Turlock, Calif., officially opened to the public in the fall of 1977. Dedicated to the memory of the late Dr. George M. Lamsa, it is located at 690 Geer Road in the home in which he lived. All of his works are on display.

The Aramaic Bible Center plans to reproduce all of Dr. Lamsa's writings and has already reprinted two cards which were originally brought out in 1924. One carries the Lord's Prayer in both English and Aramaic and is a

suitable greeting card for any religious holiday. The other, also bearing the Lord's Prayer, includes sufficient space for brief correspondence.

For more information about the Aramaic Bible Center, address Nina Shabaz, P. O. Box 942, Turlock, Calif. 95380.

George Lamsa was a personal friend of ours here at FATE Magazine as well as the author of five fascinating articles written for FATE in the years 1959 to 1968.

WHEN AN incredulous homeowner reported he had seen a kangaroo cavorting on his porch during the early morning hours of October 18, 1974, Chicago policemen Leonard Ciagi and Michael Byrne had not exactly taken him seriously. But now, two hours later, as they faced the five-foot marsupial at the end of the dark alley, they changed their minds — the creature was showing absolutely no interest in being captured. Ciagi and

rived on the scene. The kangaroo hopped over a fence and was last seen tearing down the street at about 20 miles an hour.

All that remained was the derision of the nation's newspapers which the next day chronicled the episode under such headlines as "KANGAROO STAYS A JUMP AHEAD OF THE POLICE" and "KEYSTONE KOPS ON KANGAROO KAPER." No one seemed to realize that the curious experience the hapless of-

KANGAROOS *from nowhere*

Two Chicago policemen know these

mysterious marsupials are real and that they pack a mean punch.

By David Fideler and Loren Coleman

Byrne didn't like the way the thing was growling at them and it obviously didn't like the way they were trying to handcuff it.

In fact, the moment they attempted to approach, it "started to scream and get vicious," Byrne would tell a reporter later. My partner got kicked pretty bad in the legs. He (the kangaroo) smacks pretty good but we got in a few punches to the head and he must have felt it."

Byrne added ruefully, "Too bad we didn't have our nightsticks there. Then we could have really hammered him."

Short of shooting the animal, which they did not want to do, the officers stood little chance of subduing it. So, battered and bruised, the pair retreated and sadly watched the kangaroo bounce away as other squad cars ar-

rificers had undergone was far from unique. Chicago — and many other places across the United States — had hosted phantom kangaroos before.

* * *
THE FIRST known Chicago area sighting had taken place three years earlier when a campus policeman spotted a kangaroo on the Northwestern University grounds in suburban Evanston. The astonished officer immediately notified the Evanston police but by the time they got there the creature was gone.

But it took Ciagi and Byrne's close encounter to alert Chicagoans to the presence of kangaroos in their midst. Within hours of the policemen's sighting other northwest side residents, particularly those living along Belmont and Oak Park Streets, were stunned to



Map shows location of phantom kangaroo sightings. They have occurred all over the country with the heaviest concentration of reports in Illinois.

see a 4½-foot-tall kangaroo nonchalantly hopping down the street.

At seven o'clock the next morning newsboy Kenneth Grieshamer, standing on the corner of Sunnyside and Mulligan Streets, heard what he thought was the screech of brakes. Spinning around, Grieshamer saw not a car but a kangaroo. It was standing a few feet away. "He looked at me, I looked at him, and then away he hopped," the boy said.

An hour later two boys near Austin Avenue and Eastwood Road saw a kangaroo. Early that same evening someone called the Chicago police to report a kangaroo hopping around

Belmont and Mango Avenue. Apparently the kangaroo developed quite an appetite with all this activity because the next morning the Chicago police switchboard logged calls from startled residents who claimed the creature was rummaging through their garbage cans.

On Wednesday, October 23, after a kangaroo was seen roaming around Schiller Woods near Irving Park Road, the mystery marsupial temporarily abandoned Chicago for greener pastures — such as those in Plano, Ill., 50 miles west.

John Orr, an off-duty Plano policeman, spotted a kangaroo Friday eve-

ning, October 25, while driving on Riverview Road just outside the city limits. The animal leaped eight feet from a cornfield, landed in the middle of the road and loomed in Orr's headlights.

"If I hadn't slowed down," Orr related, "I would have hit him. My cousin was in the car behind me and when she saw him she just plain ran off the road."

Orr told reporters that the kangaroo stood in the road for a few seconds and then hopped off into a wooded area.

Until Orr's sighting it had not occurred to anyone that more than one kangaroo might be on the loose. But the Plano report added a puzzling new element to the mystery. Things got even more complicated a little more than a week later, on November 2, when kangaroos showed up in Chicago and Plano at roughly the same time.

Jerry Wagner, Steve Morton and Shawne Clark — all 17 — were driving along Plano's Shafer Road around nine o'clock that night. Suddenly the car's headlights shone on — you guessed it. . . .

"We almost ran over it," Wagner said. "It jumped onto the road about 20 feet ahead of us. I was on the passenger side in the front seat and I pointed it out to Shawne and Steve and all three of us saw it.

"It landed on the road near the intersection with the main road and there was no traffic. It sat up on its haunches as kangaroos do and then jumped over a fence about five feet high and disappeared into the woods."

While the youths were telling their story in the Kendall County sheriff's office, a Chicago couple were walking

along the 5600 block of South New England Avenue. When they first spotted it, Cathy Battaglia, 17, and her boy friend Len Zeglicz, 19, thought it was a dog. But when the animal looked at them, turned around and hopped away, they realized they had just seen the city's most celebrated new resident.

What makes these events doubly incredible is that kangaroos can travel no more than 25 miles an hour (and then only for short distances). The Chicago sighting took place half an hour after the one at Plano, which means that if only one kangaroo were involved it would have had to traverse 50 miles between appearances. That seems unlikely if not downright impossible. It also seems unlikely that *two* kangaroos were responsible — but if we assume the alleged witnesses were telling the truth, what other explanation is there? In fact, the other sightings of November 1974 make more than one kangaroo an almost inescapable conclusion.

On the morning of November 3 Frank Kocherver, 21, saw a kangaroo near a forest preserve on Chicago's northwest side. Kocherver reported he saw the animal leap from a two-legged position and bound into the woods.

Then on Monday, November 4, a truck driver near Plano saw a deer in the company of a creature he could not immediately identify. He pulled his rig over to the side of the road and tracked the deer and "another animal that definitely is not a deer — its prints in the mud of the field are different and I think it is a kangaroo."

Then the kangaroos *really* started to multiply.

According to the *Wall Street Journal*, on November 6 a truck driver in the Lansing, Ill., area was forced to swerve off the road in order to avoid hitting one of the maverick marsupials.

Six days later Rensselaer, Ind., was subjected to a brief kangaroo flap. It started at 8:30 A.M. when Alfred Hentschel, an employee of St. Joseph's College, saw one of the bounding phantoms come out of a cornfield near a drug store on Rensselaer's south edge. From there the kangaroo hopped down Charles Street, then crossed over into another cornfield. When Hentschel last saw it the animal was hopping west toward some trees on the distant edge of another cornfield. The sighting touched off a massive search but no trace of the animal was found.

"I hope some farmer or somebody else sees it or everybody'll think I'm a nut," said Hentschel. "But it was a kangaroo . . . I know it was." Hentschel didn't have long to wait because later that day two other persons spotted the creature in separate sightings.

On November 15 the kangaroo — or a kangaroo — was back in Chicago. Joe Bernotus was taking a train to work that Friday morning when he saw the creature through the vehicle's window.

"I'm sure that somebody else must have seen it because I was in an eight-car train," he said. "But when people see something like that they don't always want to say anything."

Bernotus reported that the animal was five feet tall and "black all over, except for the stomach and face which were brown." The kangaroo was standing in a vacant lot near Damen

Avenue and Montrose Street.

On Sunday, November 17, a mystery kangaroo appeared in Carmel, Ind., north of Indianapolis. Amos Miller, his wife and another couple spotted the animal while driving to church that morning. The kangaroo was seen sitting on its haunches near the Cool Creek Bridge at Indiana 234 and Keystone. Later that afternoon police received a call from a woman who had seen the marsupial hop off into a wooded area.

"We don't doubt the story one bit," a police spokesman said. But officials never did catch up with the creature.

The last sighting of 1974 took place on November 25 near Sheridan, Ind.

Donald Johnson, a Sheridan farmer, was driving his pickup truck down a deserted rural road when he encountered the creature. As he slowed down at the intersection he looked to his right and saw a kangaroo "running on all four feet down the middle of the road." The animal spotted Johnson, jumped over a four-foot barbed wire fence and bounded across a field.

But such events, bizarre and unlikely as they might be, are really nothing new. They have been going on for a long time — since at least the turn of the century.

* * *

THE FIRST known account of an errant kangaroo in America appears in an obscure book by Robert H. Gollmar, *My Father Owned a Circus*. In a chapter on the tragedies that afflicted the Gollmar circus, the author describes a tornado that swept through New Richmond, Wis., on June 12, 1899, when the circus was in town. The next year local historian Ann P.

Epley wrote that in the midst of the storm a Mrs. Glover saw a kangaroo running through a neighbor's backyard. She assumed it was an escaped circus animal but Gollmar disputes this. "I have no recollection of the circus owning a kangaroo," he says. "I particularly doubt it in 1899."

This would not be the first time an errant kangaroo would be "explained" — mistakenly — as a circus animal.

When Amanda Sutts of Mays Landing, N.J., saw a kangaroo one evening in 1900 she thought it was the "Jersey Devil," a legendary creature from the state's folk history.

"We heard a scream near the barn one night and ran out of our house," she recalled years later. "We saw this thing that looked like a kangaroo. It wasn't such a great big animal — it was about the size of a small calf and weighed about 150 pounds. But the noise is what scared us. It sounded like a woman screaming in an awful lot of agony."

Mrs. Sutts said that she saw the "Devil's" tracks many times, always around the family barn. She remembered that the footprints were from eight to 10 feet apart and led to a large cedar swamp at the rear of the barn.

But the majority of kangaroo sightings in the United States have taken place in comparatively recent years. For example, in January 1949 bus driver Louis Staub claimed to have seen a phantom marsupial in his headlights just outside Grove City, Ohio.

"It's about 5½ feet high, hairy and brownish in color," he said. "It has a long pointed head. It leaped a barbed wire fence and disappeared. It resembled a kangaroo but it appeared to

jump on all fours. I'm certain it wasn't a deer."

For a 10-year period between 1957 and 1967 the woods around Coon Rapids, Minn., hosted many mystery kangaroos. The first persons to see them were Barbara Battmer's two sons, then seven and nine, who swore — and stick to their story to this day — that they observed two kangaroos hopping together through the woods. The five-foot-tall animals hopped out of a grove of trees, crossed a small clearing about 50 feet in front of the boys and disappeared into another wooded area. This clear view of the creatures showed their color to be a blending of light tan and medium brown.

Linda Brodie says she is certain that in 1958 she saw a kangaroo in the area. Mrs. Gary Haider reports that her two brothers came home one day that same year to tell of a "big rabbit" — as tall as they were — hopping through the trees. Mr. and Mrs. Willard L. Hays of Coon Rapids testify that they saw two hugely oversized "bunnies" on the evening of April 24, 1967. Hazel Hays told Loren Coleman that the kangaroos were in an open area approximately one mile west of Highway 47, near the Anoka County Fairgrounds.

In 1968 mystery marsupials turned up in Michigan and Ohio. On May 31 a motorist traveling along Ohio Route 63 reported to the Ohio State Patrol that he had seen a kangaroo near Monroe at 2:30 A.M. The radio dispatcher took the report lightly but ordered Patrolman James Patrick to the scene. Patrick reported back within a matter of minutes.

"The thing hopped right across the

road in front of my cruiser," Patrick said. "It sure looked like a kangaroo to me." It was last seen heading in the direction of Lebanon, Ohio.

Meanwhile Cincinnati Zoo Director Ed Maruska was telling reporters, "I doubt there's a kangaroo around here on the loose. We had a kangaroo story about two years ago. Never found one. Down the years we've chased after reported black leopards, panthers and even a polar bear." Anyway, Maruska smirked, "Anyone seeing the kangaroo, which I doubt exists, should try to keep it in sight and call the Zoo."

Keeping it in sight, however, would have involved a wait of several months and a trip to Lansing, Mich., where on August 3 a citizen reported to state police that he had seen a kangaroo hopping around the campus of Michigan State University near College and Jolly Roads.

The weirdest kangaroo report of all comes not from the United States but from Ireland and adds a whole new dimension to the riddle. It suggests that even that country's fabled lake monsters may have been infected with kangaroo-itis — at least if we can credit the testimony of 16-year-old Gay Denver, a student who maintains that one day in 1968 he was quietly pushing his bike up the rise overlooking Glendarry Lake near Achill Sound when he came upon a most peculiar creature climbing a turf bank into the woods.

"It was moving in a jumpy way like a kangaroo," he breathlessly informed the authorities. "It has a long head like a sheep and a long neck and tail. The hind legs were bigger than the front ones."

IN 1975 and 1976 kangaroos returned to Illinois.

At 7:00 A.M. on Monday, July 14, 1975, Rosemary Hopwood was driving along Illinois Route 128 south of Dalton City. Suddenly she saw something which she first took to be a dog but as she got closer to it she discovered it was quite something else: a kangaroo strolling at the side of the road on all fours. As she watched, it moved across the road and sat up on its hind legs. Light beige in color, standing 2½ feet tall, it had pointed ears and a long thick tail. Presently it hopped off into a cornfield and was lost to sight. Three days later two other persons encountered it in the same general area.

On April 6, 1976, at 6:30 A.M. Harry Masterson of Rock Island spotted a similar creature while walking his dog.

"I looked across the street and there it was," he told Loren Coleman. "A kangaroo — and a big one. It came hopping through the yard. The kangaroo and I stood there looking at each other for about a minute. Then it turned around and went hopping away off to the north."

Masterson was sure it was a kangaroo. He told Coleman he had visited the Milwaukee Zoo and knew what a kangaroo looked like. Besides, he pointed out, there were other witnesses and they agreed it was a kangaroo.

Masterson dashed into the house and persuaded his wife Barbara and his mother-in-law to come outside and see the creature. As they emerged the kangaroo was already on its way, hopping "faster than a dog," according to Mrs. Masterson. The trio stood on the

front lawn and watched the marsupial disappear into the sunrise.

Mrs. Masterson said that exactly one month to the day after their sighting an unnamed woman saw a kangaroo in Rock Island.

On August 12, 1976, a kangaroo was seen at 2:10 A.M. by a citizen's band radio operator near Golden, Colo. The radio operator's report was forwarded to police and five law enforcement officers attempted to track

the creature down with some measure of success. At 4:15 A.M. one of the group, Patrolman Donald Douglas, spotted the kangaroo near some clay pits. He said the animal, which appeared to be full-grown, hopped away when he approached it.

And while that is the last known kangaroo sighting to date, it seems safe to say that somewhere in the American countryside a mystery kangaroo is just waiting to spring into action.



THE EDGE OF MADNESS

By W. Ritchie Benedict

A STANFORD University psychologist believes that a weird series of deaths nearly drove him crazy. Dr. Phillip Zimbardo told the 1977 meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association that he felt he was on the edge of madness after a series of fatal accidents occurred, involving people associated with his career.

"The starting point of madness is the perception of a discontinuity, an anomaly, something that doesn't make sense," he said, adding that his own example refutes the notion that insanity has physiological causes.

The trouble started when he was a graduate student at Yale University and three of his advisers died in quick succession. After he became a professor his student research assistant died in a car crash. Next a television technician was electrocuted while recording one of Zimbardo's experiments at a California prison. Two years later an entire television production team

working on a project for Zimbardo were killed in a plane crash.

Soon after Zimbardo hired his father as an assistant, he died. "Then I transferred the royalty check for the work to my mother," Zimbardo said. "She died three months later. That's the story to date. You reach a point where you say there must be a correlation. I felt cursed."

Zimbardo's recovery came when he discovered that one of his colleagues felt responsible for similar deaths and thought that he too carried a curse. This led Zimbardo to take a deeper interest in the origins of insanity.

"When a person has an experience which deeply affects his mental peace, the first reaction is to search his memory for a similar past experience," he said, adding that if that fails, the next step may be "an external search mission. If I can find three other people who act the way I do, then it's not madness, it's a social movement."



All my life I feared Mother's supernatural abilities — and after her death she continued to give me unwelcome psychic guidance.

IN WARTIME England the German air raids were usually a surprise to everyone but our family. We lived on Stapley Road, Hove, in Sussex on the south coast and the enemy planes always flew right over us on their way to London and Coventry.

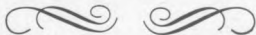
My mother, Olive Victoria, was a medium — old ladies for miles around would come and sit in our front room

wait. When at last we were inside, seated comfortably in the big plush chairs, with the movie soon to begin, Mother suddenly said, "We have to go; Grandma is very ill."

She was referring to her own mother and after much arguing on my part we left the theater. Dad looked as furious as I felt as we hailed down the taxi and gave the driver Grandmother's address.

Mother was a medium

By Fred Winter



hoping to receive messages from their deceased loved ones — and many, many times during those years I saw my mother suddenly look up, then say, "Yes, all right; thank you for telling me." Afterwards she would say, "We will sleep in the air raid shelter tonight because we are in for a really bad one."

She was always correct and soon many other people began to ask her whether it would be safe to sleep in their beds that night.

I remember one Saturday afternoon in April 1940 particularly. Dad had taken Mom and me to the movies. This had entailed standing in a lineup for 45 minutes but it was supposed to be a good show so we didn't mind the

Upon our arrival at the house one of my aunts answered the door looking very pale and worried. "I thought you would get here sooner," she said, not in the slightest bit surprised that we had come at all without phone call or written message.

The old lady had suffered a severe heart attack and looked quite blue as she lay in bed waiting for the doctor.

"My God," I thought, "we have even beat the doctor."

The old doctor held out no hope whatsoever for Grandma and told us so. Her advanced years counted heavily against her. "She will not last longer than a couple of hours at the most," he said, giving her an injection to ease the pain.

"No," Mother replied, "she will not pass over until 10 or 11 o'clock tonight.

The doctor looked startled but only muttered, "Have it your own way, Madam."

At exactly 10:35 P.M. the old lady expired. But there were no tears and sobbing on my mother's part. Instead she looked serene and happy. I whispered to her, suggesting that she at least show some emotion, but she only smiled and said, "Grandma is happy now for the first time in many years. I mean, now she is really happy. Her dear friends came to meet her."

I looked at the dead woman and it was true, there was the trace of a smile on her face.

Although it was the first funeral that I had ever attended, I still thought it very strange that there were no tears. I had thought everyone cried at funerals. All the members of my mother's family were "real weird" I thought as a child for they shared this strange "gift" or talent. My father's family were intellectuals and realists — oh, how I prayed I had inherited that!

About four years later, on a rainy September night in 1944, while we were all in bed sleeping a piercing scream filled the house. I leapt out of bed and rushed to Mother's room. She already had put the light on and I could see that her face was completely drained of color. She was shaking and Dad had his arm around her trying to calm her.

She explained, "I was sound asleep when suddenly I could hear a man's voice calling to me from a distance.

The voice sounded familiar but strained and full of agony. It kept calling my name, over and over, and then I woke up. But to my horror the voice persisted, growing louder and louder. I could hear guns firing and the screaming of aeroplanes. Bombs were exploding everywhere and still I could hear the voice calling to me."

At this point a tear rolled down her cheek and I braced myself for the worst. "I was wide-awake by this time. I even pinched myself to make sure of that. The voice sounded so helpless and panicky that I sat up in bed and started to pray but my prayer was drowned out by the man's screams. All at once the room lit up so brilliantly, far brighter than sunlight, that it hurt my eyes."

She sobbed for a minute, then continued, "I was in a field with green grass and trees all around me. The noise of battle was deafening and the vibrations from the explosions shook me constantly. In the corner of the field I could see a man running trying to take cover in a hedge. He had lost an arm and he was trying desperately to stop the bleeding with his other hand as he ran. His steel helmet fell off and then, a second later, a shell landed at his feet and he was blown to bits."

I still remember the chill that ran through me as I sat on the edge of the bed listening to her finish the story. "I went closer," she sobbed, "and a white filmy substance was rising into the air. It moved towards me and I recognized it as your Uncle Leonard. I then went to the center of the field where other forms were drifting together. All at once the noise stopped

and peace came over the field. As dozens of forms drifted together I heard the sound of thousands of voices singing a most beautiful hymn. Then I felt myself falling through darkness and that's when I screamed."

Once back in my own bed I determined to leave this household just as soon as I was old enough, for even at 14 years of age this type of thing scared me half to death.

Four days later we were notified that Uncle Leonard has been killed in action. After investigation my father found he had been killed at the exact time and in the same manner as Mom had seen in her dream-vision.

My mother's father also was a very strange person, given to having visions. Mother often told me that on the day of my birth her father had come to see her and after taking one look at me had said, "This boy will come to no good. He will one day be a cat burglar." I thought nothing of this, of course. As far as I was concerned he was just a crazy old man. I had no way of knowing that one day I would hear those exact words again, years later in America.

When my mother died I did not know whether to react in the tradition of her family and smile serenely, or cry as any normal person would. So I cried, although she probably was laughing at me somewhere. It was just another one of her predictions that had come true almost to the day.

After I received my Master's in Business Administration from the London Business College I decided to move to America. As luck would have it I found myself at the Santa Rita

Hotel in Tucson, Ariz., when Universal Studio was interviewing people for parts in the Audie Murphy movie *Apache Agent*. Don't ask me how it happened but I was hired as stand-in for Jay Silverheels who was playing the part of an Indian. It promised good money and lots of excitement; I had never attacked a wagon train before. The movie was being shot just outside Old Tucson, a real western-style town complete with swinging doors and a sheriff's office.

Sitting in the desert one day, dressed as an Indian complete with makeup, I thought of how expensive this business was. It seemed there were hundreds of people, both actors and extras, milling around and they seemed to know each other. I alone was a stranger. An old Indian saw me sitting alone and came over to sit with me. I recognized him right away from his dozens of movies but of course he did not know me from Adam. Sitting quietly beside me he put a hand on my shoulder and said, "You're a long way from being a cat burglar now."

I swallowed hard. I felt exposed and naked in his steady gaze but at last I managed a very weak, "I beg your pardon?"

The old Indian laughed loud and long at my amazement and repeated, "You're a long way from being a cat burglar now."

"What do you mean?" I asked, almost afraid to hear the answer.

"I don't know," he replied and then said, "Oh, yes, it's your mother giving you the message and she is laughing as she says it."

I can honestly say that this last piece of psychicism scared me more

than anything ever had during my mother's lifetime. For here, in the brilliant sunshine in the middle of the Arizona desert, this old Indian actor told me that my grandfather "wishes you to know that he was wrong and should never have made such a statement."

Through a perfect stranger Grandfather had apologized 27 years after making that horrible statement.

This last experience involving my mother I feel is the most terrifying:

In fall of 1972 my wife Jean and I went to England on vacation. I was anxious to show her the house in which I was born, my old school and so on. When we arrived and had checked into the hotel we saw an advertisement on television pertaining to a great Spiritualist meeting to be held that night in a large building called the Dome in Brighton. We decided to attend and were surprised to find hundreds of people lined up, waiting to enter.

During this meeting a short grey-haired old lady whose first name turned out to be Gladys came over to us and invited my wife and me to tea the next afternoon. We gladly accepted not knowing what an honor she was doing us, for she was one of England's most famous trance mediums.

At three o'clock the next afternoon my wife and I arrived at the medium's small apartment. She led us into the front room and seated us in two big easy chairs while she sat down on a wooden kitchen chair. She started at once to give my wife messages from her mother who died years before in California. She even went into detail

about what she had died of; then she described my mother-in-law perfectly.

As my wife sat in absolute amazement the medium turned to me; her eyes closed and she seemed to go to sleep. She was such a tiny woman her feet did not reach the floor as she sat perfectly still in trance. As the minutes crept by and nothing happened I began to think how silly we would feel if she had in fact just gone to sleep. But at last she stirred and started to speak. Chills ran up and down my spine and Jean rushed over to me to clutch my hand, for the previously soft voice of this lady was now deep and booming. It had changed completely; even her face seemed different. For over a half hour the deep booming voice spoke telling of my past, my life in America, and of my Uncle Leonard's death so many years before. It was my mother's voice!

"You have always hated anything supernatural," the voice said, "and have been afraid of it. Never mind. It is sufficient that you know that life carries on. Never grieve about a loved one who leaves you and never worry about the ones you may have to leave behind, for one day you will meet again and the joy of that meeting will be beyond words. Live your life to the fullest, serve your fellowman and you will be a success in the true sense of the word."

My wife was shaking visibly as the voice continued, "Soon you will go to Australia to live and you will stay there for some years. You will enjoy life, for you have decided even now that you will have nothing more to do with the supernatural in any form. Good-bye and God bless."

When the medium came awake she had no idea what had taken place but she could see by our faces that something remarkable had happened. As the voice had predicted I could not wait to leave the apartment, to leave all this type of thing behind me. When I offered to pay the lady refused to accept anything, saying that if she charged for her gift God would take that gift away.

As we left Jean remarked, "At least she was wrong about one thing! We certainly are not going to Australia — now or ever."

That night, with the lights out, we

lay in bed talking and my wife remarked, "Now we know there is much much more to life than meets the eye and after this we are forced to believe that we will all meet again some day, somewhere. But I can tell you one thing for sure — from now on if anyone even mentions the supernatural to me, or talks of a seance, I'm going to run the other way."

"Me, too," I said. And we both meant it wholeheartedly. . . .

Six months later my company transferred me to Melbourne, Australia, to open up a new office in that far-off country.



CANCER AND POSITIVE THINKING

By W. Ritchie Benedict

EDWARD BERMAN, a Birmingham, Mich., psychologist, believes that positive thinking may be an important factor in beating cancer and has opened a cancer counseling clinic. He wants to add biofeedback, positive thinking and quiet talks to the tools already available to fight cancer.

"We think we can make conventional treatment a lot more effective," Berman told Associated Press in July 1977, "and we think we can lessen or eliminate side effects."

It is common knowledge among cancer therapists that victims often have had a traumatic experience in the 18 months preceding the onset of cancer, Berman said, and added that he believes persons of a certain personality type may be more likely to contract the death-dealing disease.

"A person who has deep anxieties,

depression and fears, a person who allows things to happen to him, a passive person, this is the cancer personality type." He points out that many persons who are overwhelmed by day-to-day problems suffer some kind of illness, although not necessarily cancer. If emotional stress has a role in causing cancer, dealing with the stress could help in the cure.

In sessions held twice a week for four weeks Berman tries to teach the patients to stimulate their own immunological systems. "I tell them to picture the white blood cells attacking a tumor. It's a form of self-hypnosis."

Berman admits that everyone can't be helped organically by the counseling but he thinks most of those who really try can reduce some of the side effects associated with chemotherapy and radiation treatments.





Fig. 1: Identical plants were used in the experiment — philodendron bedding plants bought in a grocery store and planted in identical soil in identical two-inch boxes.

THE MYTH OF PYRAMID POWER

By Ruth M. Flynn

Reprinted from *New Horizons*
Vol. 2, Pt. 3, Issue 6, courtesy
New Horizons Research Foundation
Photographs by James N. Flynn

The pyramid is a hot commercial item these days and far-reaching claims are made for its power. Where are reports of experiments testing these claims?

INITIALLY only two major claims were made for the alleged power of the pyramid shape. In the early 1970's it was said (1) that food would not spoil if kept within a pyramid and at a certain level and (2) that razor blades, stored under a pyramid when not in use, would not grow dull. These claims were handily disproved in experiments carried out by members of the Toronto Society for Psychical Research and reported in *New Horizons* (Summer 1973), the journal of the New Horizons Research Foundation.

Since then claims for pyramid power have broadened and a "cult" has developed. Now one can buy "personalized" pyramids in which to sit or sleep to improve health or mind. Pendants and other jewelry in pyramid shapes are available as good luck charms and pyramids to improve plant growth — or water, food, cigarettes, what have you — have a large sale. Even pyramid-shaped houses are being built.

In books, newspapers and magazines, far-reaching claims are indiscriminately made for this mysterious pyramid power. Yet in all this mass of literature there are practically no detailed reports of experiments to test the truth of the claims. Even when the "power" clearly and publicly fails (as it did in 1976 when the Toronto Maple Leafs took pyramids to the hockey playoffs to help them win — and lost) believers quickly forget. The demand for pyramids and the extravagant claims have in no way diminished.

However, a few voices have been raised in the name of sanity and common sense.

In January 1977 Robert Forrest reported in *INFO Journal* (published by the International Fortean Organization) on his experiments with different-shaped boxes, including pyramids, for the dehydration of potato bits. He did not find that the pyramid

shape had a different effect from that of the other boxes.

Prof. Herman Tiessen of Guelph (Ontario) University experimented with tomatoes, lettuce, cauliflower, asparagus and muskmelons under pyramid shapes and after he had done three independent studies, he reported in the February 10, 1976, *Globe and Mail* (Toronto): "Pyramids won't make seeds sprout faster, or seedlings grow stronger, or flowers bloom. . . . Our investigations failed to find any supportive evidence."

Rene Vincens, president of the *Cercle Parapsychologique de Marseilles*, included in his group's prospectus in 1976 the results of experiments in France on the power of pyramid shapes. He titled his report "*La pyramide est morte.*"*

These findings encouraged me to

* The pyramid is dead.

Fig. 2: Experiment began March 11, 1976, with No. 1 in the open, No. 2 under wire pyramid, No. 3 in closed pyramid and Nos. 4 and 5 in shapes with holes cut in sides.

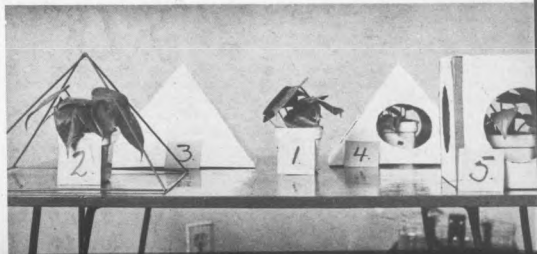




Fig. 3-1: Final pictures show plants after three weeks. No. 1 left in open is healthy, growing well.



Fig. 3-2: No. 2 under wire pyramid is not doing any better than No. 1.



Fig. 3-3: No. 3 grown under completely solid pyramid is weakest.

enter an experiment on the power of pyramid shapes on plant growth in the Ontario Schools Science Fair in the spring of 1976.*

I realized of course that however carefully performed, experiments with living plants properly should be carried out in a laboratory. Plants and seeds normally vary and two seeds planted under identical conditions can vary considerably in their rate and amount of growth. However, insofar as possible, identical plants were used — philodendron bedding plants bought from a grocery store and planted in identical soil in identical

two-inch plastic boxes (Fig. 1).

The plants were numbered one to five. No. 1 was left in the open; No. 2 was placed in a wire pyramid (sold in local garden shops and recommended especially to improve plant growth); No. 3 was placed in a cardboard pyramid with solid sides and No. 4 in a cardboard pyramid with round holes cut in the sides to let in air and light; and No. 5 was placed in a cardboard cube with holes in its sides (Fig. 2). From March 11, 1976, the day the experiment started, all plants were treated exactly the same as to watering, temperature, light and air control.

The plants were photographed at weekly intervals and the final pictures

* Miss Flynn's entry was awarded second place in the Science Fair.

show how matters stood on April 1. The plant left in the open (No. 1) is clearly healthy and growing well as is No. 2 which was grown under the open wire pyramid. (However, the latter is *not* bigger and stronger, as



Fig. 3-4: No. 4 shows it has been deprived somewhat of light and air.

claims would have it. It is merely doing about as well as No. 1.) The other three, under the closed pyramid, the closed pyramid with holes and the cube with holes show the effect of air and light deprivation. They are somewhat stunted and less sturdy than the other two.

These can be regarded only as crude tests, for growing plants are somewhat difficult to experiment with. However, the average person buying a pyramid is looking only for crude results. Anyone interested enough to try these tests with plants can easily do so and I am confident they will prove that pyramid shapes have no more influence on plant growth than they have on food preservation or the edge of a razor blade. There seems to be no basis at all for the claims made for pyramid power; it appears to be merely superstition.

Fig. 3-5: No. 5, grown in cardboard cube with holes in its sides, grew no better than No. 4. Both were stunted and less sturdy than plants in the open.





Wheel of Fortune

By Paul Steiner

When the major television networks televised Pres. Richard Nixon's resignation speech live in 1974 they preempted programs titled "The Taste of Ashes," "The Lost Man," "The Nature of Evil," an Ironside rerun and a Kung Fu episode.

When his wife and four-year-old son were away visiting relatives Haywood A. Hughes of Zebulon, N. Car., allowed his dog Prince, a six-year-old German shepherd, to sleep in the house — fortunately. At 3:00 A. M. Prince frantically pawed at his face and Haywood waked to find his house on fire. Despite the intense heat both man and dog escaped through the back door without serious injuries.

Mathew Tricorco, a former elementary school teacher in Mariner's Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., and now an FBI agent, recently had to arrest four of his former students on charges of armed robbery.

For a witchcraft exhibit in Manhattan's Museum of American Folk Art,

a ceremonial witches' altar was set up. A TV crew came to videotape one of the rituals but before the woman in charge of the crew crossed the barrier in front of the altar she crossed herself. One can't be too careful.

Walter Lantz, creator of the Woody Woodpecker cartoons, recently described to an audience at Manhattan's Museum of Modern Art the way he selected Woody's now-famous voice. After listening over and over again to recordings submitted by seven auditioning applicants, he had no idea that the voice he finally selected was that of his wife Grace, a former actress, who had auditioned without telling him.

It was fortunate for horse trainer Jimmy Picou that lightning didn't strike twice. In May 1977 he braved lightning and rain at 6:00 A.M. to gallop Derby entrant Seattle Slew over a Louisville, Ky., track. Only afterwards did Picou remember that the only other Derby horse he ever rode, Mr. Brick, was killed by lightning.

I WOKE with a start, my body soaking wet, damp hair clinging to my forehead. The room was dark except for the early morning light filtering hesitantly through the venetian blinds. I felt oppressed, out of focus. Why was I shivering in a warm room? Slowly fragments of my dream came back to me. . . .

I was at a theater with my mother

daged thumb touched the switch I felt a sharp sting. It brought back the uncomfortable memory of the day before.

I was standing near my mother's bed in the geriatric hospital in Katamon, Jerusalem. She had been unconscious since morning, her body consumed by a 106-degree fever. This was the third time she had succumbed

Why did the dream disturb me so terribly? And who was the blond young man who left with my mother and then returned alone?

One to go...

One to stay

By Haya Greenberg Fried

Jaffa Greenberg and a tall blond man. My mother turned to the man and asked him to leave the theater with her and they left. I waited for their return, wondering why my mother, so shy by nature, would ask the man and not me to escort her. After what seemed a long time the man returned alone. He did not answer the question in my eyes but smiled as his hand closed on mine reassuringly. . . .

It was a simple dream, too innocent to cause my apprehension, but apprehensive I was. Even the unfamiliar shadows in my recently rented apartment disturbed me. I fumbled to light the lamp near my bed and as my ban-

to pneumonia since I had arrived in Israel from the States early in 1974. Each morning when I visited her she greeted me with a smile and always said, "I feel fine, thank God." But yesterday morning her eyes were closed, her body motionless, only her shallow breathing indicating there was still life in her.

I had applied alcohol sponges and damp sheets to her burning body for an hour; then I put a thermometer into her armpit. When I tried to move the thermometer it stuck to her skin. I pulled hard — the thermometer broke in my hand and I started to bleed. Panic-stricken, I tried to see if any of

the broken glass had cut my mother. I couldn't find any sign that it had but my thumb and forefinger were badly cut.

Thinking back on this I tried to reason with myself: Mother will recover as she has before. True, she is in her 70's but her heart is strong. Just the opposite of my father, I thought. Remembering my father Chaim, dead at the age of 65 from a sudden heart attack, brought back renewed apprehension.

A stir in the other room cut into my thoughts. My light probably was disturbing my sister Shoshana who had come from Tel-Aviv and stayed the night at my place. I turned off the light and tried to go back to sleep. I dozed off only to dream the same dream again. This time just as the man returned without my mother a phone rang. I thought it was part of the dream but the ring persisted. I groped for the clamoring phone. It was my brother Juda Greenberg, his voice distant and incomprehensible. I couldn't make out what he was saying until he repeated in a steadier voice, "Mother is dead. She died about four this morning. . . ."

Shoshana was standing at my side, asking what had happened. She read the answer in my stricken face. I felt a terrible void. My mother's death ended an era for me, severing forever the last link to my childhood.

Suddenly the dream came back. Again I saw my mother leaving, never to come back. But the man. . . . Who was the man who left the theater with her? In my dream he was tall and blond, his face a blur.

While my brother made the funeral

arrangements I telephoned our relatives in various parts of Israel, then waited for an overseas connection with California where another sister, Ruth Baum, lived with her family. Finally the connection was made but there was no answer. I kept calling most of the day and night and tried to reach her again before going to the funeral the next morning. Still no answer. I knew that Ruth probably wouldn't be able to come for the funeral — she had visited Mother only the month before — but she had to be notified as early as possible so that she could sit *shiva*.*

The funeral was held on a cool, clear Sunday morning. The sky was deep blue, the air fragrant with spring blossoms. April in Israel is spring in full bloom. It should have been a time of revival, not death.

To sit *shiva* we went to Juda's house so that we could all be together. We tried again to contact Ruth and finally on Monday I reached my brother-in-law Ben. It must have been after midnight in California. Ben sounded sleepy, even exhausted; his voice was toneless.

"I'm sorry I woke you up," I said. "Mother died Saturday morning and we've been trying to reach you. . . ."

He didn't answer for so long that I thought we had been disconnected.

Finally he said hesitantly, "I'm sorry about Mother — we have been busy with another problem here. . . ."

"What happened? Is Ruth okay?"

*According to Orthodox Jewish custom the deceased's next of kin sit *shiva* after the funeral services. *Shiva* means seven in Hebrew and for seven days the mourners do not work nor leave their homes. Most of their time is spent sitting on a floor mat or low stool while visitors come to pay their respects.

"Yes, Ruth is okay. It's Michael. I just came from the hospital an hour ago — Ruth is still there with him."

Michael was their oldest son, a tall blond 20-year-old. My dream came back like a flash.

"What happened to Michael? What happened . . . ?" My voice sounded hoarse in my ears.

Ben seemed to have a hard time speaking; his slowness unnerved me. "Michael was hit while riding his bike to the university and underwent surgery for a fractured skull and internal hemorrhaging —"

"When? When did it happen?" I demanded to know.

"He was hit Thursday afternoon but they didn't operate until Friday afternoon."

"What time was the operation?" I persisted. The rest of the family gathered around the phone, motioning to me to stop asking irrelevant questions. They wanted to know what had happened to Michael.

Ben assumed a patient tone. "The operation took place between two

o'clock and seven in the evening."

"The operation was over at seven?" I repeated mechanically, "You say seven?" Quickly calculating the difference in time between Israel and California I realized that was the time I had been dreaming. That was the time Mother had died. I blurted out, "Thank God, Michael is going to be all right!"

Now Ben sounded exasperated. "Michael is still unconscious. Not many people recuperate from such a blow. Even if he survives he might be a vegetable. . . ."

"No, he won't. He will be all right!"

I couldn't talk anymore. I was shaking violently and suddenly started to cry. Between sobs I repeated incoherently, "He came back alone, he smiled — he is going to be all right."

And he was. Michael recovered fully, even in time to finish his studies at the university that semester.

Two human beings thousands of miles apart faced death. One recovered and the other did not. In a simple innocent dream I am a witness.



DEATH FORETOLD — BY DECEASED

NO ONE believed Roberta Beach, aged 49, when she insisted she was going to die on the Fourth of July 1977. They were wrong.

"She kept telling me Friday and Saturday and Sunday," said her former husband Robert Rucker. "She specifically said she was going to die on July 4. She just knew something

was going to happen to her."

Rucker said she seemed ill on Monday, the Fourth, and was taken to an Alameda, Calif., hospital but released when doctors could find nothing wrong.

Two hours later she collapsed while waiting for a bus and was pronounced dead at 8:05 P. M.

Let The Genie In The Bottle And Happiness. It Has Done

*The Incredible True Story That
by Kenneth*

Five years ago, my life was a complete flop. I was really a loser! My take home pay was a joke, and nothing was ever left over for the luxuries I wanted and needed so badly. I was just plain unlucky, unsuccessful, and unhappy.

I tried to change my luck. I went to astrologers and fortune tellers. I bought good luck charms. I learned all sorts of chants. I even took courses and bought books on how to be more successful. But nothing worked for me. In fact, my life got even worse. I was really desperate—I had to do something **anything**. Then something unexplainable happened that TRANSFORMED MY LIFE ALMOST INSTANTLY!

SCUBA DIVING IN ST. VINCENT

I decided to take off and get away from it all. Since I love to scuba dive, I took the last few dollars I had, borrowed some more, and did something really crazy, considering the fix I was in. I went scuba diving in the Windward Islands of the Southern Caribbean. It turned out to be the luckiest decision I ever made in my life.

ATTACKED BY A KILLER SHARK

As soon as I arrived, I put on my scuba diving equipment and slipped into the warm, blue Caribbean waters. How peaceful and serene it was! My troubles were far from my mind as I swam and swam until I was about 300 yards off the coast of Young Island, an island in the middle of nowhere. Suddenly, my troubles were back—but good! A killer shark about seven feet long was streaking toward me. I reached for my spear gun, but it didn't work. I was running true to form, and I was sure that this was the end! In half panic, I reached down to the bottom of the murky coral for something, **anything**, to defend myself with. The shark was closing fast. I picked up this strange glass bottle and pointed it at the shark.

A MIRACLE HAPPENED

As soon as I touched the glass bottle, the shark darted and turned away. It was as if some strange, inner, powerful force commanded it to let me live. I couldn't believe it. Still shaking from head to toe, I slowly swam to shore, the bottle clutched tightly in my hand.

A NOTE INSIDE THE BOTTLE

I sat on the beach for a long while, collecting my wits. I looked down, and for the first time I noticed the bottle still in my hand. It had an exotic, almost Oriental shape. There was an old, corroded cork in its mouth. Inside the bottle, there seemed to be a note.

I pried the cork out, and I started to read the note. The note said that whoever possessed the bottle would gain riches beyond the owner's wildest dreams. And if the weird, mystical chant printed on the note was repeated daily, the owner of the bottle would be able to simply **choose** anything he desired in life. He could attract riches, gain great happiness, love, **anything!**

Being a skeptical person, I laughed and threw the bottle away. "What a ridiculous story!" I said to myself. But as I turned to swim back to the mainland, a voice seemed to come out of nowhere. I swung back toward the bottle, and there to my amazement was a strange man standing before me with the exotic bottle in his hand.

A GENIE APPEARS BEFORE ME

It was almost as if the man had come out of the bottle, like a genie. He told me that finding the bottle was the most important thing that had ever happened to me in my life, and he asked me to read the mystical chant again—out loud this time. I read the chant, and I started to feel some strange, powerful force come over me. I looked up, but the strange man was gone. There were no signs of him at all, not even footprints in the sand. But the bottle was still there.



This Bottle Has the Mystical Power to Bring Riches Beyond Belief, And Incredible Happiness, Love and Success To All Who Possess It—Absolutely Guaranteed!

ANOTHER MIRACLE HAPPENED WHEN I GOT HOME

I picked up the bottle, swam back to the mainland, and finished my vacation. Exactly four months later (in November 1973), I bought a beautiful new home with a heated swimming pool. I became president of my own thriving business. My bank account started to swell. I even started to win at Bingo consistently, to win contests and lotteries. I began to find the happiness, joy and contentment that I had been seeking for so long. It truly was a miracle.

MY LIFE KEPT GETTING BETTER AND BETTER

I put the exotic bottle on my mantelpiece, and kept repeating the mystical chant every day. My business boomed into a multi-million dollar business. My life kept getting better and better. I am so happy I can't begin to tell you!

STILL ANOTHER MIRACLE HAPPENED JUST THREE MONTHS AGO

One day an unemployed friend came over to my house, to borrow some money so he could pay his rent. He was a bachelor, very sad, lonely, and down on his luck. Girls wouldn't give him the right time of day.

We went into the den to talk privately, and he noticed the exotic bottle on my fireplace. He remarked what an interesting bottle I had. I told him the fantastic story of how I had come to possess the bottle, and how my luck had changed since I had it. He picked up the bottle, took out the cork, and began to read the chant printed on the note. He, too, sensed a change come over him—just as I had so many months before. He begged me to let him borrow the bottle for a few days, to see if it would change his luck as it had mine.

That was three months ago. My unemployed friend is now the owner of his own booming business. He just

Bring Your Great Wealth It For Me Already!

Changed My Life Forever!!! Laurens

bought a brand new home in one of the finest neighborhoods in the country. And he is engaged to the most gorgeous gal you could ever imagine!

I SHARED MY GOOD FORTUNE WITH OTHER FRIENDS, TOO

When my other friends heard about my unbelievable luck, and the good fortune of my friend, they naturally wanted to know how they, too, could have a share of the good life we had discovered. Since I now had found everything in life I wanted, I decided to share my good fortune with five of them.

I commissioned a master glass blower to duplicate exactly the "Bottle of the Genie" and I had a printer reproduce the same mystical chant that was on the original note in the bottle I had found in the Caribbean. I gave five of my friends the replica bottles as gifts...and, to my utter astonishment, their luck began to change, too!

HAD I DISCOVERED A GOLD MINE?

Immediately, I began to think. There must be thousands of people in this world whose luck is running sour. Think how much each one of them would pay for the **real secret of good luck**—a secret that **REALLY WORKS!** If I could reproduce the bottle and the chant for them, as I did for my friends, I could actually change the world! And, I could become unbelievably wealthy doing it!

But was the astounding good luck that came to me and my friends a mere coincidence? Was there something special that made us different from other people? Or would the "Genie in the Bottle" work for everyone who comes into contact with it?

I MUST FIND OUT!!! I am sure that my friends and I are just like everybody else. I'm sure that the exotic bottle and its mystical chant can bring power, and success, and unbelievable good fortune to everyone who owns one. **HOWEVER, I HAVE TO PROVE IT!!!**

Because once I do, I can literally write my own ticket. How much would people pay for a bottle that would guarantee them "good luck"? Twenty-five dollars? Fifty dollars? **More?**

I NEED YOU TO HELP ME PROVE THAT THE BOTTLE WORKS

For a test to mean something, scientists tell me that the group being tested has to be made up of all sorts of different people. People like you. So I'd like you to join me in proving that my mysterious bottle really works for **all men and women!**

Send me just \$5—little more than the glass blower and printer charge me to make the bottles up—and I'll send you this exotic replica of the "Genie in the Bottle" right away. Remember, I'm willing to do this for my own selfish reasons. **BECAUSE ONCE YOU FIND THAT YOU TOO CAN BE RICH AND SUCCESSFUL—ONCE YOU HAVE ALL THE LOVE, JOY AND HAPPINESS YOU COULD EVER WANT—I'll be able to make yet another fortune for myself by selling the PROVEN good luck "Genie in the Bottle" to thousands of people at VERY high prices!**

But I will ask one important thing of you, in return. You must make me a solemn vow that you will write to me and tell me about your own good luck with the "Genie in the Bottle" and its mysterious chant. **YOUR LETTERS WILL BE THE PROOF I NEED! And I will pay a cash award of \$500.00 for the most interesting good luck story I receive.** (Of course, the story has to be true, and verifiable.) **YOUR GOOD FORTUNE IS ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED, OR YOUR COST IS ZERO!!!**

As I said before, I am personally convinced that the "Genie in the Bottle" will work for you as it did for me. But my personal conviction, obviously, doesn't mean a thing to you.

So I want to make this remarkably fair offer. Even if you are now the most unlucky man or woman alive, **YOUR "GENIE IN THE BOTTLE" MUST WORK TO CHANGE YOUR LUCK, OR IT WON'T COST YOU A PENNY!**

You are **guaranteed** good luck, or I'll send you your money back! And you are absolutely the **only judge** of how much your luck has to change—if you dream of having millions and you get only thousands...if you want houses and cars...if you want great love, vacations, fun—whatever your dreams, they must come true or you'll get your money back, without quibble or question! Just send back the bottle, and we'll send back your money. It's that simple. And you can keep the mystical chant **absolutely free** for your trouble.

And, even though your "Genie in the Bottle" is **absolutely guaranteed** to bring you good luck, to change your life almost instantly, the cost to you is just \$5.00. Incredible, but true. Just \$5.00!

TAKE THAT IMPORTANT FIRST STEP TO A NEW LIFE RIGHT NOW

Don't delay even a single minute. You've read the story, you've seen how my life, and the lives of my friends, changed dramatically for the better. Now it's time for you to act! **Change your life, too.** Get out of the rut of drudgery and despair, break the shackles that bind you to a life without hope, without joy, without money and success. Stop wishing things would be better and **make them better!** **CHANGE YOUR LUCK RIGHT NOW!** Start a new life for you and those close to you—make your choice for a better, happier, richer life.

The only way in the world you can get your very own "Genie in the Bottle" is to order now, by mail. Don't spend a single extra day without it!

**Kenneth Laurens, Dept. 225-19, Suite 940
120 East 56th Street
New York, New York 10022**

YES! I WANT GREAT RICHES, HAPPINESS AND SUCCESS—GUARANTEED! Please rush me my "Genie in the Bottle" today. Here is my payment. I promise to send you a letter telling you about my good fortune. And I am protected by your iron-clad guarantee—if my luck doesn't change, I can return the bottle and get my money back. And I can keep the mystical chant for my trouble.

Enclosed is \$5.00 for one bottle #91413 \$9.00 for two bottles #91421 \$12.00 for three bottles #91448. (N.Y. residents add sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s) **SHIP MY BOTTLE(S) IMMEDIATELY TO:**

PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ **ZIP** _____

EXTRA RUSH SERVICE! Here is \$1.00 extra. Send me my "Genie in the Bottle" via First Class Mail!!!

©Crane Norris Marketing, Inc. 1977

EXCITING — INFORMATIONAL — INSTRUCTIVE!! NEW BOOKS ON THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PARAMETRICS, DOWSING, NEW HEALTH TECHNIQUES AND LOTS MORE FOR THE SERIOUS RESEARCHER.

MODERN DOWSING: The Dowser's Handbook - Raymond C. Willey

One of the most complete works on the subject. Explains tools and methods step by step. Valuable for layman and Pro. \$5.00

AQUAVIDEO

Verne L. Cameron

Renown dowser V.L. Cameron explains the use of dowsing instruments and methods. Great book by an Old Master. \$6.95

THE PENDULUM & YOUR HEALTH - Elizabeth and Bill Finch

The clearest new approach to the use of the Dowsing Pendulum as a tool to better health, with comprehensive lists of the substances your body needs and natural sources. \$3.00

INTRODUCTION TO HUNA - Max Freedom Long

Mr. Long's highly acclaimed first introduction to HUNA, the spiritual science of the Islands. \$2.50

REINCARNATION and the Interim Between Lives - Dr. E. Arthur Winkler

Through hypnotic age regression study and other research, this book answers many questions about reincarnation, past lives and the time between lives. \$4.00

FOOTSTEPS TO BETTER HEALTH - Joe Graziano

Reflexology, or Zone Therapy: Stimulation of nerve endings in the feet to promote health of body organs. Easy instructions that work. \$5.00

CANDLEFIRE: The Technique of Candle Burning - Lana DeJong

The use of candleburning is a basic part of religious and magic ritual the world over. Here's how you can make it work for you. \$2.00



Esoteric Publications
P.O. Box 325 F1
Cottonwood, AZ 86326

2 NEW PROSPERITY BOOKS

By Catherine Ponder, Popular Prosperity Author

**"THE MILLIONAIRES OF GENESIS
THEIR PROSPERITY SECRETS FOR YOU"**

**"THE MILLIONAIRE MOSES
HIS PROSPERITY SECRETS FOR YOU"**

\$4.50 each includes mailing, handling

Order From: **UNITY CHURCH WORLDWIDE**

P. O. Box 1709, Palm Desert, Ca. 92260

Book dealers and churches, order direct from publisher,
DeVORSS & CO., Box 550, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291.

My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay \$10 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

TINKLING DOG TAGS

By Florence Anderson

TWENTY years ago I had a very special little dog named Goldie. She was a spayed female of mixed breed. Goldie thought she was people and fitted right into our family pattern. She wasn't a pest who expected people to pet her constantly like some dogs are.

Our next-door neighbor Mrs. Smith liked Goldie but because she had a jealous cat she never petted Goldie. Nevertheless, they were friends; my son Raymond and I both worked each day but Mrs. Smith was at home.

One summer afternoon she saw Goldie lying out in the front yard when she spied a cat. Naturally cats are for chasing so Goldie gave pursuit. As she jumped to the upper level of our backyard she apparently had a heart attack and died instantly.

We buried Goldie beneath the fig tree after many tears.

About one month later, after a real hot day, I was sitting in my lawn chair sipping a cool drink when Mrs. Smith came over. We were visiting when all of a sudden we both heard the tinkle of Goldie's collar tags. I never said a word to Mrs. Smith. I didn't want her to think I was nuts. Then I noticed her face was so white and quiet that I knew she too had heard Goldie's tags tinkling. She hesitantly began to tell me that was why she had come over. Whenever someone came to our house when we were gone she heard Goldie's tags tinkling, she said. Apparently Goldie was still alerting us to the fact that someone was coming just

as she had when she was alive. Later we noticed that we also heard the tags tinkle when a cat went through our yard. It was as though she was still chasing cats, too.

Mrs. Smith was convinced Goldie was still around protecting her friends.

My son grew up and married and later



Florence Anderson

that year I moved. Mrs. Smith and I wrote to each other for several years. After we left and new people moved into the house — undesirable neighbors, Mrs. Smith called them — Goldie's tags stopped their cheerful tinkling. She was our protector only. — *Onyx, Calif.*

AWARENESS TECHNIQUES

Once you have learned to add more levels of Awareness to your consciousness, you can discover where you came from, why you are here and where you are going. Your Soul Record, a record of your complete experience since you were created will come alive for you through the Awareness Techniques by Diane and William Swygard.

Awareness Techniques, Book 1 — Multi-Level — Awareness \$1.95 Postpaid.
Free Catalog Sheet.

AWARENESS TECHNIQUES, Dept. F
P.O. Box 63, Dover, Mass. 02030

Graca's Personalized Bookstore-By-Mail
SPEEDY & PERSONAL SERVICE
METAPHYSICAL & OCCULT BOOKS
Catalog 50¢ — refundable. Send to:
Graca, 4280 Morrison Rd., Denver, CO 80219

**ASTRO GEMS**

Each sign of Zodiac influences your personality and it is further enhanced when you use a suitable Gem or perfume, because they attract beneficial radiation and vibrations.

Connection between Precious stones and Perfumes and the Planetary Forces around you is our special study and we specialise in this science.

Gem therapy is a Gift of Time and enjoys a place of honour amongst the numerous Therapies in existence.

Write for a free
Catalog. Airmail to
India 31 cents.

AGTI-Dept. F
P.O. BOX 1796 BOMBAY-1
(INDIA)

**MY HUSBAND LIVES**

By Delia Sheppard

As told to Irma Myers

ALTHOUGH he seemed to be in good health Shep, as he was called by all, often said that he wanted to live to complete 30 years in the United States Air Force, draw one pension check, and be buried in Arlington Cemetery. It happened just like that. And I took care of the last wish.

We were stationed at the Mountain Home Air Force Base near Boise, Idaho, when he retired on May 27, 1958. He drew his first month's pension check on July 1 and we were preparing to move to our retirement home in Florida when he died suddenly, on July 9.

It was early morning; I got out of our bed and went into the bathroom. Shep was awake and asked me the time. He seemed all right. I was in the bathroom several minutes making my usual morning toilet but was still wearing my baby doll pajamas when I returned. I saw at once that he was dead.

It was the most devastating shock of my life. I flew out of the house screaming. People from all around officers' row came out of their houses. I was in hysterics and I couldn't get over it. Death had never struck close to me before and I'd never really thought about it. Shep had died and death was the end of our wonderful marriage of nearly 30 years.

I didn't think I could go on. I lost all my physical strength and had to have help even to walk. A cousin came to stay with me until I got over my collapse. Weeks passed. My grief did not lessen nor my strength return. Then I had a dream — yet it was not like a dream either.

Shep came to me and it was as though he was really there. The only strange thing was that he looked as he had when he was a young man. His hair was blond with a wave in it. He was 57 when he died and his hair had been greying and had gotten pretty thin on top. But now he appeared young.

I was so delighted to see him that I touched him just to see if he was real. He was. We went into the living room and he smiled and said, "Now, I want you to do something for me." He handed me the car keys, indicating that he wanted me to

drive. We went out to the car. I got in on the driver's side and Shep went around and got in on the other side.

He said, "I love you, and don't forget that I'm not only with you now, but I will always be beside you."

I was preparing to start the car and when I turned to him again he was gone. That is, I could not see him, but I firmly believe that he was and will always be beside me. It was that real!

When I awakened I got out of bed without assistance. My strength had returned. Call it a dream or whatever you wish, it has sustained me all through the past 19 years that I've had to go on alone. I know that Shep lives and is with me. — *Cedaredge, Colo.*

STRANGE LIGHT

By Wayne D. Overholser

WHEN I was a senior in high school I lived with my parents on a small farm at Pleasant Hill, about 12 miles from Eugene, Ore. My maternal grandparents lived on the same farm for about three years. Their house was located at the op-

posite end of the farm from ours. They were in their 80's and I spent happy hours listening to the stories they had to tell about pioneer days. I was particularly fascinated by the stories of their crossing the plains as children in covered wagons.

I felt especially close to my grandfather Joseph G. Powell who was something of a character. He had a beautiful white beard and mustache and a crooked leg which was the result of a woodchopping accident years before. It forced him to use a built-up shoe.

The summer after I finished my junior year my grandparents moved from our farm to the community of London, beyond Cottage Grove, where they formerly had lived. This was about 30 miles from our place. Naturally we didn't see them as often as we had when they were living on our farm but we heard from them regularly and as far as we knew both were in good health.

One evening about nine o'clock I was getting ready for bed and had gone out onto the front porch to wash my teeth. Our source of water was a pump on the porch.

THE PYRAMID LID

Wear it as a hat to meditate or study. Hang it over bed or study area. Expand the mind. Hang over plants. Make a wish pyramid. Complete instructions included FREE!

EXPERIMENT! HAVE FUN!

Made of sturdy matboard. 9 3/8" base. Shipped flat.

CHOICE OF COLORS

Only \$4.00 each or set of 4 for \$15 (1 ea. color)

USE ORDER COUPON BELOW — PLEASE PRINT

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red, love & happiness | <input type="checkbox"/> Yellow, intellect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blue, health & healing | <input type="checkbox"/> Green, money & finance |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Total amount _____

Post. & Hand. _____ .85

Fla. Res. add _____

4% sales tax _____

Total Remit _____

THE POWER CO., F-1, P.O. BOX 17081, Pensacola, Fla. 32522

You can have anything you desire by controlling the unseen forces of the universe!

**I've done it . . . and now you can have the very
powerful potions and spells that I've used to
become rich, healthy and find total happiness!**

The truth is....you'll be amazed at how simple and easy it is to gain love, respect, and admiration from your friends...to punish and defeat your enemies....to gain health for yourself and others...to secure whatever money you need or want...to enjoy a richer, more exciting, happier life than you ever thought possible.

These powerful, effective spells and potions have already brought me good health, love, and all the wealth I ever dreamed of...and they will do the same for you!

Only a few years ago I suffered from heart problems, high blood pressure, and needed constant medical attention. I was out of work and didn't even know how I was going to get the money to pay my rent. My marriage was on the rocks, my children left home and weren't speaking to me. To say that things were going badly is putting it mildly. One day when I was very depressed I told a woman I knew how lucky she was. Everything always seemed to go right for her...and no matter how hard I tried, no matter what I did, everything always seemed to go wrong for me. She was very sympathetic and said she was going to help me by

casting spells to restore my health and bring me the money I needed.

For a moment I thought she was joking... and I was surprised to learn that she was very serious. I told her that I really didn't believe that potions or spells could change anything, but I'd be glad to have her try. Actually I was a little amazed that a woman with her wisdom and intelligence would have such total confidence that anything could be changed by a potion or spell. Then things began to happen! On my next visit to the doctor I found that my blood pressure had returned to normal. A week later I was offered a good paying job. Suddenly things were getting better...and I began to wonder!

I went to my friend and asked her to tell me about her potions and spells. I learned that she had begun researching these ancient potions and spells as a college student over 18 years ago. After many years of searching through dusty old volumes, with countless hours of experimenting and testing thousands of potions and spells, she had been able to find over 100 that actually worked!

Even though I was still a little doubtful I found myself filled with excitement when she agreed to give me a complete copy of every potion and spell that she had tested and proven. I realized that if



all of her success...and my sudden good fortune really were caused by mysterious and unseen forces that could be controlled....that I now held a priceless treasure in my hands.

Did they work? That was three years ago and I've been using the appropriate spell or potion to solve my problems ever since. Today I live in a 14 room mansion, have my own business and drive a \$15,000 car, and I have a very happy family and love life. Things just couldn't be better! I truly believe that these wonderful spells and potions have provided me with the tremendously happy life I now enjoy...and that they can do the same for you.

I feel that this great knowledge should be shared...that all of the wonderful benefits I received should be passed on to others so their suffering can be alleviated and their lives enriched as mine has been. I asked my friend if she would mind sharing the fruits of her labor with others. She smiled and said, "Of course not, but remember how skeptical you were? Very few people will be adventurous enough to even try. Remember, the only reason

you believe is because it has already been proven to you!" I sincerely wish that she would be mistaken just this once...but I know that she isn't. It is absolutely tragic that so many people will pass up this once in a lifetime opportunity. But I know there are some people openminded and intelligent enough to give new ideas, new concepts a chance.

If you have read this far you are probably one of those people and you're a lot smarter and more adventurous than most of us. Chances are that you are one of the lucky few who will be stepping across the threshold to a glorious new life.

Let me prove to you that it really works! It is so simple. All you have to do is have the courage to fill in the coupon and mail it today. I will send you a magnificent bound special edition containing all 100 of the tested and proven potions and spells that I have used to become so successful. Try them...test them for yourself. I know that they will cause the powerful, unseen, universal forces to act in your favor and bring you everything you desire...love, money, health, and happiness. If your life doesn't undergo a miraculous change (which I know it will), simply return them within 30 days and I'll give you a full and immediate refund....no questions asked!

VIRDON, Dept. F578, P.O. Box 221
Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. 17065

I enclose \$3.95 (includes postage and handling). Rush my private copy of the tested and proven potions and spells that are guaranteed to bring me all of the happiness that life has to offer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

BOOKS by LOBSANG RAMPA

Twilight • The Saffron Robe • Chapters of Life Living with the Lama • The Hermit • Doctor from Lhasa • The 13th Candle • Caves of the Ancients Feeding the Flame • The Rampa Story • Wisdom of the Ancients • Candlelight • You Forever • The Third Eye • Beyond the Tenth • As it Was. Each \$2.50 plus 35¢ shipping. 8% tax on California orders. Free list Dion Fortune Books, others:

MYC BOOKS, 1730 Polk St., San Francisco, CA 94109

GONG HEE FOT CHOY

Game using any Standard deck of Cards. Place cards on Chart included with Game and Read Book as indicated.

BE YOUR OWN PSYCHIC.

Surprise—Amaze—Amuse yourself and Friends.

Postpaid

Send \$5 Ck or MO To:



JEMARO

Dept. F48, P.O.B. 321

Bartlett, IL 60103

Nearly 2,000 years ago a mysterious white man walked from tribe to tribe throughout America . . .

WAS HE JESUS?

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS is the documented story of this pilgrimage northward through South and Central America, Mexico, and across North America. L. Taylor Hansen, who devoted 25 years to collecting legends from scores of Indian tribes, asks this question: "Was this white Prophet who spoke a thousand languages, healed the sick, raised the dead, and taught in the same words He used, Jesus himself?"

Magnificently printed in 256 king-sized pages, color on every page, gold-stamped leatherette cover.

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS

By L. Taylor Hansen

Only \$7.95

Plus 50¢ postage and handling.

Absolute money-back guarantee.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

When I had finished and turned toward the front door I stopped dead still, my heart pounding. A strange disk of light, about the size of a dinner plate, hung over the wooden gate at one end of the yard. I don't remember whether there was a full moon that night or not; that's immaterial because the light could not have come from the moon. It looked as if it were cast by a strong flashlight held close to the gate. But no one else was in the yard.

I knew nothing about the occult at that time but I did know this was no ordinary event. I stood there paralyzed for what seemed a long time, although I suppose it was not more than a few seconds. I don't think I took a breath during the whole time I saw the light. I felt as if the hair on the back of my neck stood straight out and chills ran up and down my back. Then the light was gone and I went on into the house, thoroughly shook up.

The following day we received word that my grandfather had died the evening before at approximately the time I saw the strange light. — *Boulder, Colo.*

NAMESAKE

By Esther Uhrman

THERE IS something in this world that I must accomplish and until this is done even the dead will protect me. I am part gypsy and there are those who say that I have the gift — a knowledge of the future that warns me. But somehow I think it has been my fate to be guided by an unseen hand.

It started even before my birth. In June 1921 my family lived in a building which held both their business and their home. It was a one-family affair which is quite common in the country. Downstairs was my father's tailor shop and upstairs was their apartment. The street was reached from the back porch by going down a long flight of stairs. But when Father decided to renovate the building the wooden steps were taken away in preparation for rebuilding them in concrete. Two panes of glass, which were to be the store windows, were leaning against the building.

On this day my mother Pauline Uhrman was sitting on the porch. It was warm and she was pregnant with an unborn child — which was to be me. My three-year-old

NOW AVAILABLE — THE 1978 ANNUAL OF
THE INTERNATIONAL

Psychic Register

*A Directory of Practitioners of the Psychic Arts
in the U.S., Canada & Great Britain*

OVER 1,000 INDIVIDUAL LISTINGS

- PSYCHICS • MEDIUMS • RESEARCHERS
- HEALERS • TEACHERS • AND OTHERS

The Only Directory of its Kind

Moneyback Guarantee

\$4.00 in the U.S. & Canada

\$4.50 in Great Britain

INT. PSYCHIC REGISTER BOX 1816-G ERIE, PA 16507

EDGAR CAYCE PRODUCTS STILL BAFFLE SCIENCE!

You read about them in the February 1976 issue of FATE
— now TRY THEM YOURSELF!

Request FREE current price list of herbal formulas,
gemstones, cosmetics and other hard-to-find items men-
tioned in Cayce's amazing trance readings from:

THE HERITAGE STORE
Box 444-FD, Virginia Beach, VA 23458

**AT LAST! YOU CAN LEARN
AMAZING NEW OCCULT DISCOVERIES
AND REVEALED SECRETS!**

This practical new publication is not available elsewhere. Develop your supernatural powers easily! Write today for complete details. You will also receive two FREE experiments for immediate results and proof. No obligation!

Mail Coupon Today — No Risk

WILLIAMSBURG PUBLISHING CO., Dept. SR
Rugby Box 118, Brooklyn, New York 11203

Please rush the two free experiments and details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Some Have Everything! Some Have Nothing!

Learn to control the mysterious forces that rule your life and make them work for you! Problems? Lonely? Find wealth, love, health, happiness! Amazing results!

FREE exciting information. No obligation.

The Society of The Magicians, Dept. FD
Box 46, Cathedral City, Calif. 92234



FREE AND FAST!

List of books and classes on famous mind-power teachers: Vernon Howard, Gurdjieff, Krishnamurti, Joel Goldsmith, Alan Watts, Zen. Solve problems!

NEW LIFE BOOKS

Box 684-F, Boulder City, Nevada 89005

**A SEARCH FOR TRUTH?
YOU ARE THE TRUTH, LOOK IN**



WE HAVE BECOME
LOST IN OUR MATTER
WORLD DREAM

SAYS
E Yada di Shi'ite
1/2 Million year old sage

ANCIENT TRUTHS
YOU OUGHT TO KNOW
NOW

TRAPPED ON CASSETTES

Free information with this coupon now:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MARK PROBERT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
P.O. BOX 11672, PALO ALTO, CA 94306

brother stood in front of the porch gate facing Mother. Unseen by her his hands were busily engaged in opening the gate. Before she realized what was happening my brother opened the gate and stepped off into nothing. My mother heard his screams and the crash of glass as he hit the windowpanes and the pavement below. In that instant she too forgot about the steps and raced to the gate. But suddenly my grandmother Esther Schwartz, who had died back in Austria, stood blocking her path. She looked exactly as she had looked when Mother said good-bye to her for the last time when she left Austria for the United States. Mother told everyone later.

"Baba Esther," Grandmother cried out.

"What do you want? Why do you stop me from going to my son? He may be dying and he needs me," my mother said urgently.

Mother swore the vision answered her. Although other persons heard my mother speak and stop short of the gate, no one present heard or saw anything else.

"You fool," the vision said, according to Mother. "The steps are not there. I don't care if you want to kill yourself but don't you dare destroy my namesake."

Then Mother heard my father calling the doctor who lived next door and heard him tell the doctor he thought my brother had broken his leg.

My other grandmother, who also was sitting on the porch at the time, helped Mother back to her chair.

After I was born, of course, I was named Esther — and was indeed my grandmother's namesake. — *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

GRANDFATHER'S REASSURANCE

By Pauline V. Makin

SIX YEARS ago my married daughter Sharon Wright faced a serious operation. In the third week of June 1972 she lay in the Jacksonville (Fla.) Naval Hospital, dreading the next day. She was afraid she would not survive the surgery and her husband Tom would be left with two small children — Barbara Ann, aged two, and eight-month-old Johnny.

It was a hot night and she was unable to sleep. Sharon was sitting up in bed, looking out the open window when the figure of a man floated through it and came to stand at her bedside. She was not frightened, for she

recognized the man. He was her grandfather. Although he had died four days before Sharon was born she had seen pictures of him — although never a colored picture, for we didn't have colored snapshots in those days. We had one portrait of him which had been blown up from a black and white picture.

Smiling at her reassuringly, Grandpa said, "Don't be afraid, dear. You'll come through the operation just fine." Then he simply floated back out through the window.

A long time after the operation Sharon told me about Grandpa's visit. Wondering how she could be so sure it was he I asked, "Sharon, how tall was he?"

"About five feet, seven."

"What color were his eyes? And his hair?"

"Gray," she said, "and his hair was sandy."

"What was he wearing?"

"A brown tweed suit."

I knew then that her nighttime visitor



Sharon Makin Wright

was really my father. I had never described him to Sharon but she had to have seen him, for his hair was sandy, he was five-seven, and his eyes were gray. And never in a million years could she have known that his favorite color was brown and his favorite suit was brown tweed!

So I am sure my father came from the grave to reassure her in that time of need.
— DeFuniak Springs, Fla.

E.S.P. LABORATORY

**NO HOGWASH — but new adventure
in a solid program of help
for YOU, as you learn
to help yourself.**



Our President, Al G. Manning, is author of: "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself with Psycho Cosmic Power", "The Miraculous Laws of Universal Dynamics", etc.

Explore our balanced program designed to uplift and improve ALL areas of your life. Power Self-Help and Occult courses and tapes available.

For Free Introductory Information clip and mail this coupon today!

ESP Laboratory
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Please rush your free information to:

(Name)

(Address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip Code)

WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

\$1.00 each — 6 for \$5.00

Astro-Chemical Analysis
The Authentic St. Germain
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus
Symbolism of the Great Seal
The Akashic Records and How To Read
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta
Atlantis & Lemuria
Christ and the Last Days
Concentration and Relaxation
Dragons of Wisdom
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"
The Great Master of the Himalayas
Personal Experiences Among Masters
Astral Projection
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ
Many That Are Now Living
Man's Higher Self
Divine Healing

Return of the Gods to America
Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Messiah Aggadoth
Man and the Mystic universe
How to Live in Harmony
Shamballa
The Wheel of Life
Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Secret of True Prayer
The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Reincarnation, Life After Death
The World War and Reincarnation
Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Bardo, Soul After Death
The New Religion
The Pineal Eye
Treasures of Light
Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (interpretation), By Doreal \$5.00

Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal 2.00

Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal 5.00

Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal 2.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny," our magazine "Light on the Path," and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE INC.

Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135

New Books



J. Gordon Melton

NEWS and REVIEWS



SPIRITUAL PATHWAYS

HOW DO YOU take all you have learned of the psychic/occult side of life and integrate it into a working lifestyle? What do you do once you have gone beyond psychic games and those first ESP experiences? The task of developing a spiritual metaphysics is not an easy one. It requires you to face life's ultimate realities and to live between the polarities of freedom and order, spontaneity and discipline, good and evil, positive and negative.

The striving for spiritual maturity permeates all cultures and all levels of society. In our time the most visible expression of this quest can be seen in America's growing fascination with the Eastern spiritual vision. Eastern spirituality is not, of course, a single monolithic force. In fact, the phrase covers a wide variety of approaches.

Each offers you a variety of disciplines, deities and diagnoses of spiritual ills. The various swamis, sages and teachers talk of tantras; they send you into samadhi; they move you with mudras, meditation and mantras; and they check your chakras. While the goal of many may be the same, the pathways to the goal — hence the way you will actually spend your time, hence the real choice you have to make — are very different. For one guru you will do nothing; for the next you will do everything. But you can choose one path and still be able to appreciate at least some of the rest.

GUIDES ALONG THE WAY

THE NEOPHYTE on the spiritual quest might choose *Maitreya 6* (Shambhala Publications, Boulder, Colo., 1977, 103 pages, \$4.50, paperback). *Maitreya* appears at odd intervals as a collection of essays on a designated topic by writers from such diverse pathways as Gurdjieff's Sufism, the Kaballah, Tibetan Buddhism and Taoism, among others, and directs the reader to the various pathways. It allows perceptive readers to recognize quickly which pathways suit them best.

Among the American pathway purveyors Swami Kriyananda of the Ananda Ashram in California impresses all who meet him with his ability to create, in a visible community, a working manifestation of his pathway. Kriyananda's autobiography, *The Path* (Ananda Publications, 900 Allegheny Star Rt., Nevada City, Calif. 95959, 640 pages, \$15.00), has just appeared with great fanfare. Actually we should take notice since the author claims that the massive tome took 28 years to write — I can believe that — and represents the "most complete statement — intellectually, emotionally and spiritually — that I am capable of making." That's quite an admission from any author.

Fortunately *The Path* is an interesting informative book about a fascinating man. Kriyananda traces his growth through

Self-Hypnosis GUARANTEED!

**The only method in the world
that guarantees successful
self-hypnosis or your money back!**

Forget the books you've read. Amazing new *Psychic Self-Hypnosis* course on tape cassette really works or your money back! Most anyone can master self-hypnosis. It is used to break habits, erase hang-ups, improve memory, self-confidence, increase learning abilities, ESP, clairvoyance, age-regression, self-awareness, etc. Nothing to read, course comes complete on 12 one-hour cassette tapes in handsome book-type album. Price: \$149 postpaid. Write for free info and tape catalog.

Sleep-Learning Research Association
P.O. Box 24-Q, Olympia, Wash. 98507

Ancient Wisdom Revealed



All the occult and esoteric teachings of the world are included in this one giant volume. Introduces you to a way of living wholly beyond materialistic theology, philosophy or science. 8 x 11 inches, and 2 inches thick. Many illustrations. Originally \$50.

7 authentic talismans printed
in gold on genuine parchment
sent with your order.

**THE GREAT BOOK OF MAGICAL ART,
HINDU MAGIC AND INDIAN OCCULTISM**

\$27.50

Plus 50c for postage and handling

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

childhood to his decisive encounter with Swami Paramahansa Yogananda; first he read the *Autobiography of a Yogi* (to which this volume certainly will be compared) and then he met him in person. He worked closely with Yogananda during the last 3 1/2 years of Yogananda's life and eventually rose to a high position in the Self-Realization Fellowship. One chapter vividly describes Yogananda's last days and chronicles the activity of devotees in the weeks and months following Yogananda's death. Eventually Kriyananda's own development led him into conflict with SRF and in 1962 he and the organization parted company. Although he moved on, he did not forget what he had learned from his teacher and proceeded to put together a "world brotherhood colony" such as Yogananda had envisioned but never had been able to bring into being.

In the course of his story Kriyananda shows how spiritual realization affects decisions and how specific teachings can mold a life. While I am far from ready to drop all and strike out for California, I did find *The Path* more readable and more persuasive than *Autobiography of a Yogi*.

Ramana Maharshi's Hindu colleagues consider him a modern-day saint. In 1896 at the age of 17 and after months of gradual spiritual awakening he left home and traveled to the sacred mountain of Arunacala where he lived in a cave for another 17 years. During this time he emerged as the great modern exponent of Advaita philosophy and gained a position in India similar to that of Thomas Merton in American Christian circles.

In *Ramana Maharshi, The Sage of Arunacala* (George Allen & Unwin, London, England, 1977, 186 pages, no price listed) T. M. P. Mahadevan has written the most thorough evaluation of Maharshi's life and work for a Western audience to date. This book is all the more timely because an American Arunacala Ashrama has recently been formed on the East Coast.

Maharshi's teachings, Advaita, center on the concept of nonduality and advocate a mystical leap into a monastic contemplative style of existence. My own feeling always has been that such a life is fine for those few who are drawn to it but it is hardly desirable as a societal norm. Nor is

It's New! BETTER THAN
MEDITATION

RESEARCH BY PAUL S. ACKLEY
MAKES IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO EXPERIENCE

"INNER REALITY"

CREATIVITY - INTUITION - ESP - HEALING

Sensational New Way
TO
ALPHA-THETA
LEVELS OF THE MIND

Newly Created

COPYRIGHTED TAPE
ENABLES YOU

TO JUST SIT BACK AND LET YOUR
SELF GO INTO THE DEEPER LEVELS OF YOUR
MIND. LISTEN TO "OBJECTIVE MUSIC" AND
SUB-SONIC + ULTRA-SONIC HARMONICS AS
YOU DRIFT INTO "ALPHA" AND EVEN DEEPER
INTO "THETA" THE CREATIVE AREA OF YOUR
MIND. EXPERIENCE THE REALITY OF YOUR
INNER BEING. THIS IS THE IDEAL STATE
FOR COMPLETE RELAXATION & MEDITATION.
IT IS THE STATE OF MIND WHICH ALLOWS ALL
OF YOUR INTUITIVE CREATIVE ABILITY TO
EXPRESS ITSELF. SOME INDIVIDUALS CLAIM
TO HAVE PAST LIVES MEMORIES. IT IS ALSO
BENEFICIAL AS COMPLETE PHYSICAL RELAXA-
TION TO ALLOW HEALING PROCESSES TO TAKE
PLACE FREE FROM MUSCULAR TENSION.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. \$12.50

Magic

THE
EYE OF REVELATION

FROM A HIMALAYA MONASTERY

**THE FIVE RITES
OF
REJUVENATION**

OLD CNL. BRADFORD WENT SEARCHING INTO
THE HIMALAYAS FOR A FABLED LAMASERY THAT
KNEW THE SECRET OF ETERNAL YOUTH. FOUR
YEARS LATER AND FORTY YEARS YOUNGER; HE
RETURNED BRINGING THE SECRET WITH HIM.
NOW IT IS YOURS FOR JUST \$2.25 USE IT
JUST MINUTES A DAY FOR TEN DAYS. IF NOT
SATISFIED, RETURN BOOK FOR FULL REFUND.

Presenting

"MANDAMUS ON MAN"

MANDAMUS ON MAN REVEALS YOUR POSITION AS
A CONSCIOUS BEING IN THE UNIVERSE. IT
DESCRIBES YOUR UNDEVELOPED CAPABILITIES.
YOUR POTENTIAL TO RISE TO HIGHER LEVELS
OF AWARENESS. CLEANSING RITUAL INCLUDED.
PRICE \$ 2.25

SPECIAL OFFER!

BOTH BOOKLETS DESCRIBED ABOVE:

ONLY \$ 3.95

ICARUS FOUNDATION
P. O. BOX F-642
LOS ALTOS, CA. 94022

PLEASE SEND ITEMS CHECKED
ALPHA/THETA

PLEASE SEND _____ COPIES OF THE
"MANDAMUS ON MAN" # \$ 2.25
PLEASE SEND _____ COPIES OF THE FIVE
RITES TO REJUVENATION # \$ 2.25
PLEASE SEND _____ COPIES OF BOTH
BOOKLETS -----# \$ 3.95

RECORDS _____

CASSETTE TAPES _____

8 TRACK TAPES _____

5" REEL TAPES _____

_____ ITEMS # \$12.50 CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED \$ _____

CHARGE MY ACCOUNT: VISA _____ MASTER CHARGE _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

CHARGE CARD NUMBER _____ NAME _____

street _____ city _____ state _____ zip _____

MATTER, LIFE, EVOLUTION

Advanced electronic-based thinking about the visible and invisible universe. \$2.95 plus 30¢ handling.

GIBSON-HILLER CO., Dept. B
P.O. Box 22, Dayton, Ohio 45406

OCCULT POWER

Unleashes Powerful Memory, ESP, Clairvoyance. Master secrets of Numerology, Transcendental Life Extension, amazing Occult methods for attracting Money, Success and Good Luck. Reveals your remarkable Higher Mind Essence. FREE INFORMATION.

ABSOLUTE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
30 E. Division, Suite 5A, Chicago, IL 60610

LUCKY 4 LEAF CLOVER PENDANT

Legendary symbol of good luck, love, health, success and money. Gold-plated with exquisite chain. Price \$5.00.

Rev. David Troncoso
Box 309, Temple City, CA 91780

Do DEMON SPIRITS Threaten the World?

In a gripping book describing 30 years of research, Dr. Claude A. Wickland has concluded:



- Many spirits possess the living demonically, causing much of the world's troubles.
- We are surrounded by thought influences of millions of discarnate beings who have not yet realized life's higher purposes.

BUT THERE IS HOPE!

Trained psychics can rescue victims of spirit possession — exorcising evil entities and helping confused spirits. Dr. Wickland's book, "30 Years Among the Dead," was almost unobtainable here until we managed to import supplies from England.

390 Pages — Price ONLY \$3.95
plus 50¢ handling and mailing

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

it a productive way to live. But if you're of a contemplative bent Maharshi's path may attract you and Mahadevan's book will put you squarely on the road.

Last year I reviewed Bubba Free John's cryptic *Garbage and the Goddess*, subtitled "The last miracles and spiritual instruction of Bubba Free John." While I thought I finally understood the message of the book, at least as much as a nondisciple could hope to understand, the subtitle's meaning continued to elude me. The release of Bubba's latest two books, *The Paradox of Instruction* (Dawn Horse Press, Box 99637, San Francisco, Calif. 94109, 1977, 326 pages, \$5.95, paperback) and *Breath and Name* (Dawn Horse Press, San Francisco, Calif., 1977, 275 pages, \$5.95, paperback), clarifies the matter.

In essence Bubba Free John follows siddha yoga in the tradition of Muktananda. But as a product of the American counterculture who wishes to address a Western audience, he has created new techniques including the use of theatrics and shock. In *Garbage and the Goddess* he attempted unusual antics to break through the attachments of his devotees. In 1976 he shelved the theatrics and got down to the business of working with serious students and producing his teachings in a clear, direct form.

In *Paradox* and *Breath* he speaks seriously to his growing audience. *Paradox* introduces readers to the esoteric spiritual teaching, which is difficult because of its paradoxical nature. *Breath* opens the Way of Divine Communion, a stage along the way to the ultimate practice, the Way of Divine Ignorance.

In defining divine ignorance Bubba draws on the Kantian/skeptical truism that no matter what one knows about something, however much one observes and familiarizes himself with it, one can never really know what it is. The realization of the Truth of this truism should lead one to change his life in acknowledgement of that Truth. Follow all that? Eventually this change directs one to a Spiritual Master to whom one should devote himself. Of course some of us who admit to divine ignorance still prefer to find other ways to cope.

Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh is known as a master of tantra (sex) yoga. Rajneesh developed an excitingly irreverent method of

teaching that moves even those who do not become his disciples. In *I Am the Gate* (Harper & Row, New York, N.Y., 1977, 191 pages, \$3.95, paperback) — the latest from this prolific writer — Rajneesh discusses his methods of handling disciples, including the giving of *sannyas* (disciplines of renunciation) and the wearing of *malas* (pictures of Rajneesh). Along the way he warns us of the dangers of stimulating the kundalini in a culture in which sex is so perversely used and exploited.

All of this is more or less standard fare and hardly prepares one for the bizarre last chapter, in which Rajneesh suddenly unfolds a startling new conspiracy theory of history. This time the secret manipulative group consists of nine close disciples of Buddha originally brought together by ace disciple Prince Asoka of Ceylon. The secret group adds a new member when an old one dies. The dead then reincarnate and form outer support groups for the nine. Over the centuries through additions and reincarnations the total complex has grown tremendously. Its membership, we are informed, included Koot Humi, an ancient adept, who created the Theosophical Society to prepare the way for Buddha's return. Unfortunately Krishnamurti, the chosen vessel, managed to screw everything up by resigning from his godhood.

On a much grander scale Asoka's people created Nazism in an effort to take over the world. They engineered the German-Japanese coalition in World War II and all went well until Hitler blew it by taking a reverse swastika as his emblem, thus allying himself with negative energies.

Rajneesh never quite makes it clear how he feels about this group, whether he is arguing against Buddhism by associating it with Nazism or whether he is touting Nazism as an attempt to bring back the Buddha. Rajneesh says enough to titillate but not enough to explain, and on such a touchy subject Rajneesh needs to explain precisely what he means and whom he is standing with or against. He also needs to explain how he learned about this "supersecret" group in the first place.

Silence Speaks (Sri Rama Foundation, Santa Cruz, Calif., 1977, 195 pages, \$4.95, paperback) has been issued from the chalkboard of Baba Hari Dass. Yes, chalkboard.

NOEL STREET'S BOOKS - READINGS - RETREATS

(A) HEALING SERIES

Psychic Healer	\$8.95
Pathway to Healing	2.95
Perfect Meditation	2.95
Seed Thoughts	75

Postpaid \$15.60

(B) REINCARNATION SERIES

Recalling Past-Lives	\$2.95
Perfect Meditation	2.95
Man Who Looks Backward	1.95
Akashic Records	75
Reincarnation	75
The Law of Karma	75
101 Testimonies	75

Postpaid \$10.85

Both Series for only \$25.

(\$26.45 value)

PAST-LIFE READINGS

Details included with books. Your Akashic Records still read in person or by mail by Noel Street ("the man who can look backward"). Send stamped, self-addressed envelope if details are required separately.

RETREATS All Welcome

OHIO 10 days	Summer 1978
(1) July 2/11,	(2) July 23/Aug 1
(3) Aug 6/15,	(4) Aug 20/29
TEXAS 5 days	Fall/Winter 78/9
(1) Oct 2/6	(2) Oct 9/13
(3) Jan 8/12	(4) Jan 22/26 79
(5) Feb 5/9	(6) Feb 19/23 79

- Classes in mysticism, metaphysics, Health Meals, Hatha Yoga.
- Extremely reasonably priced.
- Send stamped envelope for details or call for reservations.

LOTUS ASHRAM, INC.

P.O. Box 39, Fabens, TX 79838
915/764-3589 (Or)

LOTUS HEALING SANCTUARY

55bb Rt 10, Sullivans Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
614/663-2838

NOW YOU CAN ENJOY
THE *Mysteries* OF
Pyramid Power
IN YOUR OWN HOME



EASY TO ASSEMBLE

Assembled
Dimensions:
Height 6½"
Base 9"

COST: \$1.00
Plus
Postage: .25

Order Yours Today!
FROM

K. V. PUBLICATIONS

P.O. BOX 492 — DEPT. FP2
ST. JAMES MISSOURI 65559

Do You Have What YOU Want?

GET IT!

Some people want better health; some want money or a good job. Many people are lonely but don't know how to find companionship... or marriage. We all yearn for something better, but how many people know how to get it?

My ministry deals with the here and now. I will help you understand your own special relationship with GOD. Don't look to God on the Sabbath and miss out on His presence 6 days a week.

And that presence will get you what you want.

- Love
- Health • Companionship
- Money • Peace of Mind

I guarantee it.

I have followers all over the country who know how to do it. Join them today. Start with my **HOUSTON LECTURE** for only \$5.00. It has already started many people on the road to success. Success can be yours too. Send your \$5.00 NOW!

CHARLES J. REDMOND

Dept. FA-HL, P.O. Box 69248
Hollywood, CA 90069

Order today with confidence. You must be pleased or return within 30 days for instant cash refund. You have to get what you want or your money back.

Babaji is a *mouni sadhu*, a monk who practices complete silence. With chalk in hand he teaches Ashtanga Yoga which assumes that the self is God and the world is a projection of one's mind. Further, whoever practices the code of *yama* (the negative virtues such as *ahimsa*, nonviolence) and *niyama* (the positive virtues such as *svadhyaya*, study) in a perfect way is himself perfect. Through yoga one attains higher consciousness and hence a higher level of perfection.

PATHWAY PUBLICATIONS

ANYONE CONCERNED with the question of spiritual pathways will do well to consider the publications of CSA Press (Lakemont, Ga. 30552) which, while producing material which covers the broad spectrum of psychic and spiritual literature, has come more and more to adopt the image of the director of the Center of Spiritual Awareness, Roy Eugene Davis. Davis, like Swami Kriyananda, a Western disciple of Yogananda, has written numerous books. The latest, *Yoga Darsana* (1976, 205 pages, \$7.50), surveys yoga philosophy, techniques and health practices. He highlights mudras, kundalini and meditation and uses pictures to illustrate some of the postures and the purification practice. The last half of the book, a series of short biographical sketches of a number of masters of yoga, includes Jesus among what is otherwise a list of Hindu sages.

Of CSA's recent volumes I found K. O. Schmidt's *Meister Eckhart's Way to Cosmic Consciousness* (1976, 173 pages, \$3.95, paperback) a delightful surprise. I expected from the title to find another shallow attempt to translate a profound mystic thinker into the pop mysticism of the 1970's. I found instead a commendable treatment of Eckhart's life and thought. In Part I, Schmidt describes Eckhart and the situation in which he taught. Part II examines Eckhart's teaching and traces 10 successive stages of the maturation of the soul, beginning with the right attitude to life and culminating in a right union and right All-impedacy.

A notable new release from CSA is Shri Ramamurti Mishra's *Self Analysis and Self Knowledge* (1977, 272 pages, \$5.95, paperback), a translation and commentary on

the Atma Bodhi of Shankaracharya. Shankaracharya, who led one of the great revivals of Vedic thought in the Ninth Century, wrote the *Atma Bodha*, a thesis on self-knowledge and one of several major works which he produced during his short life of 32 years. Mishra has given us the first scholarly translation and commentary on this significant work which helped make Advaita philosophy part of main-line Indian thought.

OTHER REVIEWS

SPACE-TIME TRANSIENTS AND UNUSUAL EVENTS by Michael A. Persinger and Gyslaine F. Lafreniere, Nelson-Hall Publishers, Chicago, Ill., 1977, 267 pages, \$9.95 hardcover, \$5.95 paperback.

Dr. Michael Persinger, described as "a research scientist and psychologist specializing in human behavior and the physical mechanisms of the natural sciences," and Gyslaine Lafreniere, his research associate, have made an admirable effort to apply

rigorous scientific methodology to the investigation of Fortean phenomena. Although I have doubts about the conclusions they have drawn in *Space-Time Transients and Unusual Events*, their speculations are fascinating and certainly deserve further study.

The "unusual events" Persinger has chosen to examine are those familiar to most of us: UFOs, strange electromagnetic phenomena, falls of various types, peculiar astronomical, geophysical and meteorological effects, mystery animals, extraordinary animal behavior and so on. He has divided these various events into subcategories ("Unusual and Infrequent Geophysical Events: Volcanoes, Unusual Earthquakes, Land Movements, Water Movements, Local Explosions, Holes in the Ground") and computerized them in order to find common elements. He also has cross-checked some events, correlating UFOs with astronomical and electromagnetic phenomena, in an attempt to see if one might have been responsible for the other. He displays results using calendric graphs or maps in an



HIDDEN POWERS YOU CAN USE

CLAIRVOYANCE PENDULUM EXORCISM HEALING ASTRAL PROJECTION
AURA-VISION MAGIC MIRROR
ASTRAL BROTHERHOOD ESP

The Magic Mirror \$2.50

How to make a Magic Mirror and how to use it to contact the Astral Brotherhood of Magic. Willis Whitehead tells how to prepare yourself to meet the Astral Brotherhood through your Mirror.

Mental and Astral Projection \$2.00

EASY! QUICK! Robert Moser reveals the secret key for safe projection and return. Simple, practical method teaches you all you will ever need.

The Human Aura \$2.50

Bevy Jaegers, famous St. Louis teaching Psychic, says, "You have the natural abilities to see the Aura. Let me help you as I have helped many of my students in public schools." This instruction book teaches many Aura-Vision methods. It also contains special color training design.

Practical ESP and Clairvoyance \$3.00

This is Bevy Jaegers; practical instruction book that guides you step-by-step quickly to success. Contains everything you need to start now. Learn by the methods she taught thousands of students.

Photo-Chromo-therapy \$2.00

Is there a living connection between a person and his photograph? New color healing method developed by William and Elizabeth Finch. Complete instruction book contains chart of conditions and illnesses, with suggested colors for your color therapy experiments. It's easy. You can do it right away.

The Pendulum and Possession \$4.00

Is it possible today? Possessing spirits causing mental and physical disturbances? William Finch shows you from his case histories. New Revised Edition is really two books in one! How to use the pendulum to detect possession in yourself and in others; how to exorcise possessing entities. Also shows how to use pendulum to study people, health, objects, nutrition, personal relationships, and many physical and mental problems.

PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE AND HANDLING

SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAMS

P.O. Box 2823 Dept. A-2

St. Louis, Mo. 63111

WHAT IS YOUR PATH FOR SOUL GROWTH?

Rev. Kingdon L. Brown believes that all who sincerely seek the truth about life can find it. Many souls turn to him when their potentials for growth become strangely mixed with discord. Often he gives the new spiritual help which they need.



Living in seclusion on the Arizona desert, where the stars are so clear and the Beyond seems so close, he thoughtfully prepares **Readings** of profound clarity. Not all are helped in the same ways, of course; but, aspiring students who reach out to him say the insight is practical.

Perhaps this man is the gifted source of help which you have been praying to find. If you are at a turning point, or if new life direction is right for you, write for his **Postal Readings Brochure** which explains all of his services in full detail.

Rev. Kingdon L. Brown
6508 East Cactus Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85254

attempt to demonstrate "clustering" by date and/or location.

Patterning is nothing new. Ufologists, for example, have been using it for nearly a quarter of a century. John Keel, Dr. David Saunders and others have professed an ability to discern predictive patterns from their studies. So far, unfortunately, we've learned nothing that permits us to solve the UFO mystery.

Persinger, however, feels that from his computer work (and he has gone so far as to dedicate *Space-Time Transients* to "the IBM 360-40 without which this book could not have been written") he *can* make some definite assumptions about the nature and causes of many of the Fortean phenomena that baffle us all.

His theories certainly make fascinating reading. But I fear he draws too many conclusions from too few data.

As most Forteans know, nearly 100,000 UFO reports have been received from all quarters of the globe and there is every reason to believe that these are but a fraction of the real number, the rest being the far larger number of *unreported* sightings. Yet Persinger uses a mere 1242 — and divides these into nine subcategories. Other categories have even smaller samples: 416 "unusual and infrequent astronomical events" are split into eight subcategories and 450 geophysical events are divided into nine subcategories. And so it goes. Small samples, smaller subcategories — but big inferences.

No doubt about it, though, the conclusions are marvelously inventive, compellingly attractive in their neat weaving together of disparate strands to produce a fabric far more dazzling than its individual component parts.

Persinger and Lafreniere think "there is sufficient evidence that what have been labeled unusual events — the UFOs, kinetics, and geophysical-astronomical oddities — are only one expression, mere symptoms of a natural organization more apparent at a global level." In short, they feel that the interaction of a variety of natural forces — gravity, subsurface geologic forces, solar and extrasolar electromagnetic radiation, terrestrial piezoelectric and sonic forces, etc. — can combine to produce certain Fortean events. We do know, for example, that

there are earthquake precursors which affect animals. Persinger and Lafreniere argue that the interactions of various of the forces already mentioned could cause "electrical luminosities" (perceived as UFOs) and perhaps even concurrent engine failures in surface vehicles.

I remain cautious about building such large edifices on such small foundations. But by Fort! they do make a case that is worth looking into and I hope that the scientific community will do just that. *Space-Time Transients* may or may not be the most significant Fortean book of the decade, but it surely deserves your careful attention. — *George W. Earley.*

THE WEREWOLF IN LEGEND, FACT AND ART by Basil Copper, St. Martin's Press, New York, N.Y., 1977, 240 pages, \$8.95.

A primal terror of the wolf and werewolf comes down to us from the time when Cromagnon man first wandered through the wooded regions of Europe thousands of years ago, always fearing a sudden attack by such a throat-ripping beast. This persis-

The Golden Key Ministry

"Love and Abundance"

**Rev. John W. Adams,
Unity minister**

Do you desire
greater **PROSPERITY?**
Write for information about

The Prosperity Club

"THE GOOD NEWS," a monthly paper of positive ideas for successful living. FREE.

Beautiful "PEACE" — "LOVE" — "GRATEFUL" & "ABUNDANCE/PROSPERITY" cards sent FREE upon request.

PRAYER REQUESTS WELCOMED.

WE CARE!

Write to

The Golden Key Ministry
Box 4858, Mesa, AZ 85201

LIFE-AFTER-DEATH? REINCARNATION?

After many years of investigative religious study and honest soul-searching, the Rev. William G. Schadewald, with very deep feelings of remorse, has had to summon unusual courage to bring forth for the first time on tape, undeniable evidence and truths pertaining to the REAL reason the Christian Churches deny the existence of Life-After-Death and Reincarnation.

Newspapers have written feature articles on the Reverend Schadewald, he has appeared on television and radio talk shows, and he has been guest speaker at Lions Clubs, Rotary Clubs and many other organizations on why he no longer will preach in the Protestant Church, as a result of uncovering little-known truths that the Church Fathers have kept hidden for over 1500 years.

Catholics as well as Protestants will be amazed at what the Reverend Schadewald has to say about Reincarnation and the EARLY CHRISTIAN CHURCH, which in those days was what is now known as the Catholic Church.

The Reverend Schadewald will take you right into the Bible and show where it does indeed refer to Reincarnation. He tells of parts of the Bible that have been taken out but have been rediscovered elsewhere, and much, much more. . . .

If you or your friends have ANY doubts about Life-After-Death or Reincarnation, this one-hour tape will give you something to think about for a long, long time to come.

This tape was designed ONLY as an AID to helping inquiring people understand many things that the churches cover-up and refer to as MYSTERIES. It is not meant as an attempt to convert anyone out of any church, or into any church, but once heard it will never be forgotten. . . . DO YOU DARE LISTEN?

ORDER YOURS TODAY — 8-track or cassette — ONLY \$9.99, cash, check or money order payable to: Christine Temple of Learning. Please add \$1.35 for postage and handling. Mail to:

CHRISTINE TEMPLE OF LEARNING
P.O. Box 5905, Rockford, IL 61125

Institute for Advanced Perception

25 Years in
Teaching Spiritual Development

Daytime, Youth and Evening Classes
International Experience in
Correspondence Courses

719 S. Clarence Ave.
Oak Park, Ill. 60304
(312) 386-1742 for Brochure

POWER BOOK

D.I. YOUR INNER EGO TO ACHIEVE
HEALTH, WEALTH, SUCCESS. \$10.

Specialized information.

Box 1261
So. Pasadena, CA 91303

LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE
GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension.
Develop MIND POWER and
Control Habits. Details Free

A.S.R. FOUNDATION
Box 23429 F, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33307

GENIUS OF YOGA *from India*
Swami Jyotir Maya Nanda

AUTHENTIC YOGA BOOKS

PAPERBACK (ILLUSTRATED)

YOGA GUIDE \$4.99

YOGA IN LIFE \$4.99

Yoga of Perfection (Gita) \$5.99

YOGA SECRETS

OF PSYCHIC POWERS \$6.99

Yoga Stories & Parables illustrated... \$6.99

Yoga of Sex-Sublimation, Truth/Non-Violence \$5.99

YOGA EXERCISES 200 Illustrated... \$6.99

Waking Dreaming & Deep Sleep... \$3.99

Yoga Wisdom of the Upanishads... \$6.99

Hindu Gods & Goddesses illustrated... \$3.99

JNANA YOGA (Yoga Secrets of Wisdom) \$3.99

Hard Cover Illustrated in Color

APPLIED YOGA... \$11.99

Concentration & Meditation... \$11.99

Death & REINCARNATION... \$11.99

Study of Mind (Raja Yoga)... \$9.99

HOME STUDY CASSETTES: 1 hr, each \$10.00

All aspects of Yoga & problems of life.

*Include 50¢ for each book.

Free Brochure Records, Magazine:

INTERNATIONAL YOGA SOCIETY

6111 S.W. 74th Ave. Miami, Fla. 33143/Tel. 666-1718



tent fear (and fascination) is reflected in *The Werewolf in Legend, Fact and Art*.

In common with other recent writers Basil Copper takes the popular monster figure of the Universal horror films of the 1930's and 1940's, analyzes its historical origins and examines modern ideas about that creature. Unfortunately, as in other books in the genre, *The Werewolf* suffers from a tendency to talk at length around rather than about the subject. For example, Copper devotes considerable attention to the question of feral children who some claim were raised by wolves; but the evidence in most such cases points to a less exotic explanation, namely that the children in question were retarded or deserted and forced to live under savage conditions. Copper emphasizes the reputed attacks on human beings by killer wolves, little realizing apparently that studies by animal behavioralists and others have shown such tales to be largely fictitious, although hunters have used them as an excuse to decimate wolf populations around the world.

Copper borrows from a theory proposed by Englishman Dr. Lee Illis to provide a factual explanation for the werewolf legend. Illis speculates that most alleged werewolves actually were victims of a disease known as *congenital porphyria*. Its symptoms include an extreme skin sensitivity to sunlight (causing a patchy inflammation), a reddening of the teeth, a yellowish skin pigmentation and mental disorders.

While Copper accepts this as an "unsailable" argument to account for lycanthropy in Europe, the rarity of this genetic disease and the dissimilarity of its visible physical symptoms to the reported features of werewolves put it into serious question. There are several other far more likely explanations which Copper neglects. He does not consider the possibility, for example, that rabies might have caused diseased wolves to attack sheep and people; the disease transmitted in this fashion might have caused the human victims to seem animal-like in their madness, perhaps even making them appear responsible for the wolf attacks. In addition, rabies might explain the fear of running water (hydrophobia) attributed to werewolves.

Copper also fails to catch the significance of the magical methods that sup-

posedly could transform a man into a wolf, such as the eating of special plants and the rubbing of ointments — these may have been hallucinogenic in nature and conceivably could have caused vivid lycanthropic visions. Furthermore, Copper never touches on some of the paranormal or occult explanations for the werewolf, such as "sight-shifting" (creating a mental illusion in others that one has changed into an animal) or "night-wandering" (astrally projecting one's spirit out of the body in the form of an animal).

In his relatively brief treatment of the werewolf in legend Copper is inclined to use excessive literary license in trying to add color and drama to old tales. A fiction writer at heart, he is at his best in the last part of the book wherein he discusses the werewolf in literature and film, offers insights on works as varied as the masterful novel *The Werewolf of Paris* by Guy Endore (about a lycanthrope ravaging through France during the Franco-Prussian War) and the movie *The Werewolf of Washington* (about a wolfman in the Watergate-era White House).

Copper himself admits *The Werewolf* is not a work of solemn scholarship. It may, however, be enjoyed as a piece of light reading to wolf down during a full moon. — *Martin Riccardo.*

MORE LIVES THAN ONE? by Jeffrey Iverson, Warner Books, New York, N.Y., 1977, 156 pages, \$1.95, paperback.

Of all paranormal subjects reincarnation is probably the most difficult to prove conclusively to the satisfaction of scientists and theologians. Other mental phenomena such as ESP, out-of-the-body experiences and dowsing have a fairly substantial volume of laboratory documentation to substantiate the claims made for them.

But when it comes to the idea of rebirth I must count myself among the skeptics. I recognize that something which suggests reincarnation occurs in many cases of hypnotic regression but I suspect there may be some other explanation than the immediately apparent one of personality-recycling.

Still I find reincarnation books utterly fascinating and *More Lives Than One?*

"How To Do It" Occult Books

Famous Voodoo Rituals and Spells \$2.50

By H. U. Lampe. Most complete Voodoo handbook available. Describes and explains the most famous spells, potions, incenses, powders, candles, oils, voodoo dolls, herbs, etc. used by voodooists in secret rituals to try to solve love, money, personal problems. Full details on how to use hundreds of items.

Magical Charms, Potions, and Secrets for Love \$2.50

By C.A. Nagle. Largest collection of legendary magical methods for obtaining & keeping love. Love charms, prayers, amulets, potions, foods, & more.

Out of Body Consciousness \$2.95

By J. M. Shay. The wonderful and marvelous mysteries of Astral Projection yours to command. Contains 7 methods . . . more than any other book. This is a complete course of mind travel.

Mastering Witchcraft \$2.95

By Paul Huson. The best guide to the entire system of witchcraft rituals, spells. You can qualify as an expert with this book.

Master Book of Candleburning \$2.50

By Henri Gamache. The original famous book showing step-by-step rituals. It lists all candles and oils needed. How to use candles to try to solve life's problems.

Modern Witchcraft Spellbook \$2.50

By Anna Riva. Spells and rituals with full directions that may help you achieve your wishes. A gold mine of occult information.

Book of Legendary Spells . . \$4.95

By Elbee Wright. The most complete book of spells of every type. Voodoo, White Magic, Black Magic, Witchcraft . . . this is the famous "How To-Do-It" book known around the world.

The Modern Herbal Spellbook \$2.50

By Anna Riva. Everything you want to know about the occult use of herbs in trying to cast spells for just about any purpose.

Plus 25¢ postage & handling.

SORRY, NO CODS

MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.

Box 17038 B Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

A Classic Work By
ALLAN KARDEC
 Revered Founder of Spiritism
THE SPIRITS' BOOK



**"The Spiritualists'
 Bible"**

The background upon which all Spiritualist beliefs and practices are set. **The Spirits' Book** fully states the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine. Over **ONE THOUSAND** questions are answered . . . all you've ever asked, and many you never thought of! This is the first English translation of the book, given to Mr. Kardec by the ascended masters in the middle of the last century. It is

to the Spiritualist what the Bible is to the Christian.

Sturdy cloth binding. 431 pages.

\$9.95

Plus 50c for postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035

**MASONIC HERMETIC QABBALISTIC
 AND ROSICRUCIAN
 SYMBOLIC PHILOSOPHY**

By Manly P. Hall

THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF ALL AGES, carefully indexed to aid your exploration of your particular interest in the lore and mysteries of the ancients. Measuring 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 inches, this volume contains 48 full-page black-and-white illustrations plus almost 200 other pictures with the massive text of 45 chapters. Original volume, with colored illustrations, cost \$100. **YOUR COST ONLY \$25.00.**

Please add 50c postage & handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
 P.O. BOX 249,
 HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

Please send my copy of Manly P. Hall's great book immediately. I enclose \$25.00, plus 50c for postage and handling.

Name
 Address
 City
 State Zip

based on a BBC film entitled "The Bloxham Tapes," is one of the most interesting I have encountered. Arnall Bloxham, a Cardiff, Wales, hypnotherapist, has conducted numerous "other-life" regressions. Among his subjects is housewife Jane Evans who claims to be in her seventh lifetime; earlier ones allegedly were lived as a Third-Century Briton, a 12th-Century Jewish woman, a servant to Queen Catherine of Aragon and an American nun earlier in this century.

The other major regression in the book is that of a Swansea man named Graham Huxtable who supposedly lived a life as an impressed British seaman aboard the *HMS Aggie* in the first decade of the 19th Century. Earl Mountbatten and Prince Philip found the tale so intriguing that they called in some Admiralty historians and asked them to search out records on the ship and any naval actions the *Aggie* may have fought. Huxtable himself does not believe in reincarnation and leans to the theory of genetic memory.

The third (and briefest) incarnation in the book concerns BBC broadcaster John Pike who reportedly not only witnessed the execution of Charles I but lived as a smuggler named Arthur Sankey.

The remaining chapters are taken up with all of the various theories on reincarnation and the historical background. Bloxham has gone to some considerable trouble to find corroborative evidence for these claims and some of his discoveries are striking indeed. Whether or not they prove anything must remain a matter of opinion at this point.

But *More Lives*, which reads like a good historical novel with a wealth of data (such as the horrifying practice of gibbeting highwaymen referred to by the Sankey personality), does not sacrifice good objective journalism to pseudoromantic fantasy. Jeffrey Iverson's account of Bloxham's experiments is fascinating and thought-provoking — and just persuasive enough to keep even my skeptical mind a tiny bit open. — *W. Ritchie Benedict.*



Report from the Readers

These columns of FATE are set aside each month for your comments. Send your opinion of articles and stories and your reports of unusual occurrences to FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035.



HOAX OR ARTIFACTS?

I must take exception to the illustrations used with Vance Cooper's article "Artifacts or Hoax?" in your January 1978 issue. The photograph cannot be one the author took in a shed, for it is the William Niven Collection Showcase No. 6 shown facing page 41 in James Churchward's *The Children of Mu*.

A chapter in the book is devoted to the carved tablets found by Professor Niven in his excavations a few miles north of Mexico City. As I understand it, some of the 2600 tablets he unearthed are now in a museum but whether near the site or in Mexico City I do not know.

The photograph reproduced in your magazine is the lower half of the photo in *The Children of Mu* with the numbers of the tablets inked out. There is no possibility that it can be a different photo, for it is identical to the one in the book.

Also the sketch author Cooper says she made of one of the stones is in *The Children of Mu* (page 68) and in *The Lost Continent of Mu* (page 248). Churchward says the stone is seven feet high, five feet wide and 1 1/2 feet thick, and weighs over a ton. Dr. Cooper added a couple of lines to the three lower circles on the stone; otherwise it is the same drawing as in the books. — Mrs. Paul A. Lawrence, Sun City, Calif.

The differences between Cooper's sketch and Churchward's sketch are so slight they are not worth mentioning. Churchward states that it is a sketch of an altar painting found a few miles north of Mexico City by William Niven, a mineralogist of Mexico, who recorded it some years before 1931,

the copyright date of Churchward's *The Lost Continent of Mu*.

Churchward translates the symbols in the sketch as follows:

"This temple is dedicated to the Great Creator at whose command the Four Great Primary Forces, emanating from within Himself, evolved law and order through the universe, and created all Things.

"The temple is under the jurisdiction of Ra Mu, the King-High Priest of the Motherland — Mu, mouthpiece of the Great Creator."

Churchward bases his translation on writings from the Motherland (Mu) which he learned to read in India. He goes on to say, "This is a particularly valuable writing: for it informs us that this (Mexican) civilization flourished at the time Mu was above water: this because the temple was under her jurisdiction and therefore must have been before Mu was submerged."

So, you see, Churchward provides an answer as to what the petroglyphs might be fake reproductions of — but not, of course, whether what Cooper saw was fake. Whether she can accept Churchward's answer is another matter. — K. W. Klages, Orlando, Fla.

To one who is aware of the true story of the artifacts pictured with Vance Cooper's article, what she has written is beyond belief.

These artifacts were discovered by William Niven during archaeological excavations in Mexico between 1910 and 1921. I quote his report of his findings:

"It was in 1921 . . . in the course of my excavations at Ahuizotla, a hamlet con-

tigious to Amanla, that I came across the first of the now famous carved stone tablets at a depth of four meters from the surface of the ground. This discovery was at once so singular and so startling that I became instantly fired with an immense desire to find more of these tablets, if more indeed were to be found. To this end, I made a systematic exploration of all the clay pits, sand pits and tepetate quarries that existed within an area of 20 square miles and my arduous labors were amply rewarded, for by December 1923, or in less than three years, I had unearthed 975 of these mysterious tablets. . . ."

As to the line drawing which author Cooper so brazenly claims to have made, these are Niven's words:

"Many of the most important (tablets) were found at Ahuizotla under and around an altar which had an outline figure upon it painted in red and yellow. The paints used were mostly from oxide of iron. In 1924 Dr. Morley of the Carnegie Institute said that the strange symbols in the carved stones and altar were unlike anything he had ever seen in Mexico or elsewhere."

The illustrations you published with Cooper's article appear in two of James Churchward's books which were copyrighted in 1931, several years before Vance Cooper was born, and Niven's discoveries go back into the 1920's. So how could she have accidentally run onto them in a Mexican farmer's yard in 1964? I can't tell you what disposition William Nevin made of his artifacts but you may be sure they were not stored in some farmer's shed.

Did Vance Cooper suppose that no one — *no one* — would recognize these artifacts or that anyone who did would say nothing? — *Enid King Neilan, Monmouth, Ore.*

* * *

The petroglyphs discussed in Vance Cooper's article should be considered authentic or at least copies of the real thing. Her photograph shows artifacts identical to those discovered by William Niven in the Valley of Mexico. — *David D. Stinson, Arden, N. C.*

* * *

Vance Cooper's article on the mysterious artifacts caused me no small measure of ex-

LEARN THE AMAZING METHODS OF ABBE MERMET — THE PRIEST-DOWSER CONSULTED EVEN BY THE VATICAN

With his specially-designed hollow pendulum this French priest located oil fields around the world, survivors of an expedition to the North Pole and made 2,000 other discoveries. His successes include archeological finds made at the request of the Pope himself!

The book tells how he used the pendulum, describes his techniques and gives a complete history of his triumphs. This is the Abbé's own 230-page book and his own special pendulum.

TEST THE ABBE'S METHODS AND PENDULUM

The amazing feats recorded in **PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIESTHESIA** are claimed to

have been accomplished through the use of a patented dowsing instrument created by the Abbé. A small number of these precision-machined pendulums have been imported by the Venture Bookshop and are available to serious experimenters.

Book only \$7.95

Pendulum only \$9.50

BOOK AND PENDULUM BOTH \$16.95

Plus 50c for postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035



citement, for the pictograph she sketched was identified by James Churchward as an altar stone discovered in Mexico by mineralogist William Niven.

Whether one believes that the "Niven Culture" is part and parcel of the lost continent of Mu is irrelevant. As Peter Tompkins points out in his *Mysteries of the Mexican Pyramids*, Niven's discoveries have never been given the detailed scientific study they deserve. The official silence that settled over the Niven Culture coupled with the strange activities of the Mexican police following Dr. Cooper's visit to Mexico in 1964, makes me wonder if there is an effort under way to keep hidden any and all evidence of a pre-Olmec culture in Mexico.

I hope FATE will continue to put the spotlight on these untidy corners of man's past. — *Joseph Trainor, Attleboro, Mass.*

Niven's discovery of more than 50 years ago has been rediscovered in part by Dr. Vance Cooper. She must be commended on her perspicacity. — *Henry J. Hoffman, Monroe, Mich.*

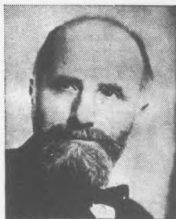
I was amazed to find in FATE a "glyph" with which I have long been familiar. If Vance Cooper will consult James Churchward's books she may find other glyphs like those on the stones she saw. — *Bessie Goldstein, Buffalo, N. Y.*

I know there are many who doubt the authenticity of the writings of the late Col. James Churchward. However, his book, *The Lost Continent of Mu*, contains an almost exact replica of Dr. Cooper's drawing of the petroglyph she saw at the Alvarez ranch. — *Sara C. Yost, Palo Alto, Calif.*

If Vance Cooper would read Churchward's books she would learn a great deal about the tablets she found on the Ascencio Alvarez ranch. This would encourage her further investigation, for which she has great potential if I may judge from her excellent background, training and her ability to speak a dialect of ancient Mayan. — *Fern Hesselein, Grass Valley, Calif.*

THE AUTHOR REPLIES:

I have never read nor seen a copy of *The Lost Continent of Mu* nor even heard of the



Theodore Van der Lyn, Ph.D.
Eminent British Astrologer
Principal of the Center

1978

1979

1980

YOUR YEAR OF DESTINY?

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1978, 1979, and 1980, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

\$3.00 only — will FLY this document to you within a few days if you AIRMAIL to me your full birthdate, your name, address (please print fully) and \$3.00 (cash, money order or check). Airmail to London from U.S.A. 31 cents; from Canada 25 cents.

Address requests to:

STRAND ZODIAC CENTER
28/29 Southampton Street — F
Strand, London W.C.2, England

Insight into Your Problems

Clients say, "AMAZING RESULTS."
3 questions answered, \$4.00.
Postage appreciated.

Problems of well-being, happiness,
finances? Prayer works wonders.
Send postage for proof.

REV. JEANETTE MOLUS
P.O. BOX 188, NORTHBRIDGE, CA 91328

**SPIRIT PHOTOGRAPHY TAPE:**

Maurice Schwalm

PERSONAL COSMIC MANDALAS: *Amanda*

ASTRAL MAJIK READINGS: *Cecelia*

For full information, send

self-addressed stamped-envelope to

OCCULT STUDIES GROUP

4 E. 57th Terr., Kansas City, MO 64113

ANN FISHER

**Nationally Famous
Psychometrist**

Answers 5 questions, \$10

Past Life Reading, \$25

Send photo, handwriting
and birthdate.

ANN FISHER

75 Willett St., Albany, NY 12210

**SEERSHIP SCIENCE**

Esoteric Disciplines for the New Age revealed! Explore the Inner Worlds beyond Space and Time. Experience Esoteric Dimensions of Cosmic Consciousness. The Hidden Way to Occult Mastery makes Astral Travel, Clairvoyance, Deep Meditation and Initiation a living reality. Free information describing Public Lectures, Seminars, Cassette Tapes and Arcane Instruction.

MARC LULLY, T.E.T.R.A.

30 E. Division, Suite 5A, Chicago, IL 60610



book. I am stunned to discover that my sketch closely resembles one published in Churchward's book.

Either it is an incredible coincidence of the creators — or perpetrators — of the stones I saw used Churchward's illustrations as models. — *Vance Cooper.*

WORD FROM THE BORED

I have just finished reading the January 1978 FATE. I see we are starting off the same as last year — mostly about healing. I'm sure something else is happening in the psychic field. Why don't you publish articles on the Men in Black, the cattle mutilations, etc.?

I must say too that William Wingfield's letter titled "Car Dies in Cemetery" is one of the stupidest things I've ever read. When my car's engine dies repeatedly, it never occurs to me that someone is trying to contact me. — *Carlyste Gentry, Owensboro, Ky.*

That ridiculous story about the lost day has turned up again titled "Proving the Bible" ("Report from the Readers," January 1978 FATE).

I first heard the tale in 1970. Knowing it was not only untrue but also impossible I started to look for its source. I traced it back to "Mary Kay's Kollum" in the Spencer, Ind., *Evening World* for October 10, 1969. I wrote to "Mary Kay" who sent me a copy of her article and said she had no idea of the story's origin. According to the account she published the event did not take place at NASA headquarters but in the plant of the Curtis Engine Company, Baltimore, Md., whose president at that time was a Mr. Harold Hill. I wrote to Mr. Hill and asked him about the story. He replied

Hindu Gifted Reader FROM INDIA



Has helped thousands of others. Why not you? Are you sad? Worried? Troubled? Help in job, love, marriage and business. Answers three questions, \$5 contribution.

1723 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles, CA 90027

that he had no knowledge of such an event.

The whole thing is ridiculous. Out in space there are no days or nights. Furthermore, computers know nothing and cannot think. They store and record only what a human mind tells them. Therefore, if there had been a lost day in the past (which there was not!) a computer would know no more about it than a kitchen clock! — *Emerson Tichenor, Indianapolis, Ind.*

Having just read Melvin Robison's letter, "Proving the Bible," I find it hard to believe that this particular piece of idiocy is still alive and kicking. The first time I read it, in 1975, the details were the same, including vague references to "one of the engineers" and "somebody remembered," but the scene was NASA/Langley Air Force Base, Hampton, Va. That gave it an air of importance. Also in that version "a red flag popped out" of the computer, signaling the error in the program.

In early 1976 I read the story again and this time it named an engineer located somewhere in Michigan. In late 1977 the story was updated to involve space probes, a detail earlier versions had to get along without.

In this case science has not quite proven the truth of the Bible. Let's give the silly thing a quiet interment. — *Gary L. Abbott, Newport News, Va.*

A TINY SCREAM

One night about five years ago while I was propped up in bed reading, a fly kept buzzing around me. I tried to fan it away with my hand but it kept coming back. Finally I swatted at it with a Kleenex and as I did it flew up and hit the hot light bulb in my bed lamp.

At that very moment I heard a tiny piercing scream. I couldn't believe I was hearing a fly scream. I got out of bed to look for it and found it dead on the floor.

It doesn't come back buzzing like the fly in Jeff Short's story ("True Mystic Experiences," August 1977 FATE) but I will always remember that tiny scream. It got me to thinking about other forms of life besides humans and animals feeling pain.

Now when I see a fly I open a window and let it fly out. — *Eva Mitchell, New Orleans, La.*

DANIEL LOGAN

"One of America's Top-Ten Psychics."
— The National Enquirer.

Offers — for the first time — insightful READINGS BY MAIL. Present and Past Life Impressions by the best-selling author of "The Reluctant Prophet."

For complete information write to:

Daniel Logan
Box 12
West Hurley, NY 12491



WORLD-FAMOUS ROMANY GYPSY

ANSWERS 3 QUESTIONS
Send \$10.00 (no personal checks, pls.), birthdate & stamped, self-addressed envelope. Gypsy Spells and Amulets, \$5 ea., ppd.
CONTESA AMAYA
P.O. Box 6001
Sanjurjo, Puerto Rico 00914

THE ULTIMATE READING



The Psi Laboratory offers you the Ultimate Reading by a Certified Parapsychologist, Author and Lecturer (\$10.00), and the Tarot Reading Extraordinary by a laboratory-confirmed sensitive (\$5.00).

BELTANE
(Psi Laboratory Division)
P.O. Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

LIFE READING

COUNSELING INFORMATION

Akashic Readers: Kenneth Turner and Staff

Counseling information set forth from your own Akashic Record shows you how your past lives are reflected in your present lifetime, shows your reasons for return, your psychic gifts, your vocational trends, spiritual gifts, work in the Heaven World and karmic debts and credits.



Send for our LIFE READING
BROCHURE today!

Center of Light and Truth
3360 Fourth Street
Boulder, Colorado 80302

TAROT CARD READING

The most highly regarded method of predicting the future is by the Tarot cards. Rev. Garrison is a nationally known gifted consultant, and one of the best Tarot psychometrists in the field. He needs no birth dates or hair color, only the paper you handle. The Tarot does the rest.



Your Reading Will Tell:

What opposes you, your past, present, near future, your fears, hopes and the outcome. Plus personal insights and counseling.

Send \$3.00 for a Tarot Reading, \$5.00 for a reading on cassette tape. FREE with your reading:

a silver Talisman, hand-made by Rev. Garrison, with your name or initials engraved on it!

REV. GARRISON

P.O. Box 675, Marion, Ind. 46952

FAMOUS GIFTED READER



Morris Fonte would like to help you find answers to your inner questions on love, career and well-being. Let his insight be your guide. Send \$10 and self-addressed, stamped envelope to:

MORRIS FONTE

P.O. Box 932, Flushing, NY 11355

MAGIC WORDS: "I SAW IT IN FATE."

Please mention FATE when replying to our advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad — and they will give you special service when told you saw it in FATE.

MOVING? TELL US WHERE!

Don't take a chance on missing a single issue of FATE! At least six weeks before you move, type or print your new address — with ZIP code — on this form. Attach the address label from the front cover of FATE. Mail both to:

FATE Magazine, 170 Future Way, Marion, OH 43302.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

MYSTIC AND MISTAKES

We appreciate J. Gordon Melton's review of our book, *Rudolph Steiner: An Autobiography*, in the November 1977 issue of FATE.

I am only concerned about an omission of which I'm sure you are not aware. The leading publisher of Rudolf Steiner books in this country is Anthroposophic Press, Inc., 258 Hungry Hollow Rd., Spring Valley, N. Y. 10977. Dr. Gilbert Church is its managing director.

The St. George Book Service is not a publishing firm but one of many sales outlets and mail-order catalog companies which help sell the Steiner material. — *Bernard J. Garber, Multimedia Publishing Corp., Blauvelt, N. Y.*

J. Gordon Melton's reviews of Rudolf Steiner's *Autobiography* and Johannes Hemleben's *Rudolf Steiner* are much appreciated for the exposure they give to a man who has been sadly neglected in this country. However, your statements concerning the St. George Book Service are misleading.

The Anthroposophic Press has been in existence for the last 55 years for the sole purpose of making the work of Rudolf Steiner and others of like thinking available in the western hemisphere. At the present time it is the largest publisher and distributor of anthroposophical books in the United States and also the exclusive distributor for Rudolf Steiner Press, London, and the Steiner Book Centre, North Vancouver, Canada. All three are the official publishing houses of the branches of the worldwide Anthroposophical Society in these countries and all three are nonprofit organizations.

The St. George Book Service, on the other hand, is a commercial bookseller which happens to sell and distribute some anthroposophical works. Hemleben's book was not published by them, as you imply, but is distributed by them for Henry Gulden, another commercial bookseller in London. To my knowledge, the St. George Book Service has never published a book by Steiner but rather depends on us to supply the Steiner titles it sells. — *Gilbert Church, Managing Director, Anthroposophic Press, Inc., Spring Valley, N. Y.*

PHINEAS QUIMBY FAN

Some years ago FATE published a letter written by the son of Phineas Quimby, the great metaphysician who healed Mary Baker Eddy when she was a young woman.

Does any FATE reader know if Phineas Quimby wrote any books on metaphysics and if so, where they may be obtained? — *Blanche E. Smith, 10 Skyway Dr., Little Rock, Ark. 72207.*

PAYING ONE'S WAY

In "Report from the Readers" (November 1977 FATE) Warren V. Carrigan asks that students and beneficiaries of the John Scudder and Ben Bibb healing courses report their successes and failures to him.

Isn't it presumptuous to ask that we individually furnish him with this information? Is he compiling a book or asking us to do his fieldwork, possibly for a graduate degree? He doesn't say. I hope he's simply a naive seeker.

I paid my way with time, effort and a little money to learn from Ben Bibb in May 1976 and have been amply rewarded in the realization of my personal effectiveness in healing — so much so that I, an attorney and for more than 25 years a professional hypnotist, have decided to devote my time and energy to the practice and teaching of this compassionate pursuit.

A door is open to Mr. Carrigan. The book by Benjamin O. Bibb and Joseph J. Weed, *Amazing Secrets of Psychic Healing* (Parker Publishing Co., West Nyack, N. Y., \$8.95), unlike nearly every other book in this field, gives the full name and home post office of every student-healer directly quoted and names recipients of healing. — *William F. Kearney, Minerva, N. Y.*



MALVA DEE
"Canada's
Leading
Psychometrist"
Can she
help you?

"YES!" say the many clients she has served for years, and who continue to acclaim her unusual clarity of perception. Just send a photo for Aura Analysis. Or send Bible passage or poem for Psychometry Analysis. You may be amazed at what she can tell you. Enclose \$10.00 contribution with request to:

MALVA DEE
"Enchanted Acres"
West Gullford, Ontario, Canada

BORN AGAIN?

For the Bible answer (sent FREE), write:
A CANDLE
Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, PA 18001

St. Madonna's Temple of Light



5 Questions Answered.
In-depth Trance Reading, \$10.
On Cassette Tape, \$20.
Send stamped, self-addressed
envelope
REV. JENNIE EASTERLING
406 S. Poplar
Kankakee, IL 60901

AKASHIC READING

- Amazing impressions of two of your past lives, telling who, what and where "YOU" were — your loves, talents, successes, etc. Send \$15 with photo or snapshot, and date and place of birth.
- Clear, prompt, helpful answers to your three questions. Send \$5 with photo or snapshot, and date and place of birth.

REV. E. HESSEL
P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, NY 11207

PROBLEMS! PROBLEMS! PROBLEMS!

This world is a glorious place in which to live when you work WITH life vibrations rather than against them.

HELEN FITZSIMMONS helps others solve their problems and strengthen every aspect of their lives through the science of vibration. The numerical value of your name tells a story that is different than any other, and shows you how to solve each problem in your life.

For your own personal life vibration study, send \$5.00 with your full name given at birth, your birth date (month, day and year), and Helen Fitzsimmons will show you how to take the place in this universe that belongs to you personally.

HELEN FITZSIMMONS

56347 Tamarisk Place, Yucca Valley, California 92284



Psychic Criminals Attack!

Dion Fortune tells of her struggles with psychic criminals, gives detailed, practical instructions for detecting psychic attacks and defending against them. Actual cases of haunting and vampirism in book. "PSYCHIC SELF DEFENSE." Now only \$5.95 plus 50¢ for postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

A permanent
record of

FATE
MAGAZINE

ON

Microfiche

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM



BELL & HOWELL

(The Microfilm People)

MICRO PHOTO DIVISION

Old Mansfield Road
Wooster, Ohio 44691

**THE ELOHIM ARE . . .**

In "Report from the Readers" (October 1977 FATE) Kenneth W. Willoughby asks, "Who are Elohim?"

According to *Man, Myth and Magic* (1974) Elohim is one of the chief names of God in the Old Testament. It is a plural form of the word "god" and could connote spirits of the dead as well as the God of Israel. Magicians inscribed the word on their magic circles to infuse divine influence and at the same time ward off evil eruptions.

More recently it has been uncovered that Elohim stood for the nurturing or "mothering" side of God. In Metropolitan Community Church circles it is believed that God contains both male and female aspects — the great I AM. Christian Scientists also believe this.

These entities who have revealed themselves to Willoughby hold the wisdom that has been hidden from the majority of us. They worship in high places and they serve God openly in the sense that as they succor others in their needs, so God refreshes their spirit as a mother caring for her child.

Jesus' relationship to the Elohim is that of a son or daughter to the parent. When Jesus prayed, Elohim provided the peace and direction to face what lay before Him.

Today when we seek help from a higher power it is the Elohim essence of God that gives us proper direction. — *Arthur F. Tower, New York, N. Y.*

According to Summit Lighthouse, whose advertising appears in FATE, the Elohim are seven highly spiritual beings on the order of the archangels. Their names are (1) Hercules and Amazonia, (2) Apollo and Lumina, (3) Heros and Amora, (4) Purity and Astrea, (5) Cyclopea and Verginia, (6) Peace and Aloha, and (7) Arcturus and Victoria.

More interesting facts about them may be found in *Vials of the Seven Last Plagues* published by Summit Lighthouse. — *Frances Bennett, Brooksville, Fla.*

THE PLANET RULES

In "I See by the Papers" (August 1977 FATE) Curtis Fuller discusses the claim of astrologers that more extroverts are born under the odd-numbered signs (Aries,

(Continued on page 128)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 75¢ per word, one-time; 72¢ per word, 3-times; 70¢ per word, 6-times; 68¢ per word, 12-times. Payment must accompany order and may be made monthly, prior to closing, on orders for more than one insertion. Include name and address in word count. Zip code is free. Advertisers are required to submit samples of literature, samples or descriptions of products, and information on qualifications to perform a service. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later. Send orders to: FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, IL 60035.

BOOKS-FOLIOS

PROVOCATIVE, INFORMATIVE BOOKS. Health, occult, herbs, religious, how-to books, UFO's, astrology, metaphysical. Rare, out-of-print and reprints. Books located. Information: Send \$1.00, self-addressed, stamped envelope. — Arby, P.O. Box 512, Jackson, CA 95642

BET WINNING HORSES! 15 pages. Different systems! \$10.00. — Siswa Jaja, Box 1552, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

WRITERS? UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS? Agents for occult, inspirational, UFO, general, all New Age representation. Authors, we market your published book. Free information. — New Age World Services & Books, Victoria E. Vandertuin, P.O. Box 3086, Huntington Park, CA 90255

WERE THERE REALLY? "Close Encounters of the third kind" thousands of years ago? Read "Oahspe" and find out! Also 99 other titles on my free suggested basic occult library list. Send for it today! — H. Gottlieb, 112-41 72nd Rd., Forest Hills, NY 11375

EDEN BULLETIN is the first true voice in USA's UFO darkness," stated Major Colman Von Keviczky, internationally famous UFOlogist. — Eden Bulletin, Box 34, Careywood, ID 83809. Sample copy, \$1.00.

WANT WEALTH? Bible formula shows how. Free details. — McKinley, Box 13298T, Chesapeake, VA 23325

FANTASTIC BEAUTY SECRETS. Keep youth, beauty forever. Look 20 years younger. Proof of amazing results. — Madeleine, Box 4307-B, Inglewood, CA 90309

END YOUR SEARCH — BECOME A TRUE MASTER. An analysis of distant galaxies plus a revolutionary new translation of ancient Mayan manuscripts can allow YOU to visualize and completely understand profound metaphysical truths with the intellect alone. No drugs. No meditation. A secret that was thought lost with Atlantis. Unbelievable, but true! 534-page complete with over 100 tables and drawings plus 34 Mayan plates. Send \$8.95 to: Books of the New Universe, Box 612, Wading River, NY 11792. Prompt delivery.

HOW TO BECOME receptive to spiritual guidance. "Have Jesus Visit You", \$7.37 postpaid. — E.A.S., Box 6523, Anaheim, CA 92806

ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE psychic deceptions revealed. Get this explosive, eye-opening folio free. Read, ponder! — Magnuson, 1446 4th Ave., Rockford, IL 61108

WISH TO EXPERIENCE THE ECSTASIES OF TRUE LOVE: the mysteries of reincarnation, astral projection, twin souls and the continuation of life after death? All spring to living reality in this delightful new novel. \$7.98 postpaid. — George Ladd, 501 S. Highlands St., Mt. Dora, FL 32757

AMAZING SECRET brought me \$95,000. Removes mental blocks to wealth. Cancels Karmic debts. Details — proof: Madeleine, Box 4307-R, Inglewood, CA 90309

YOUR STORY A MOVIE? Learn script writing. New publication shows how. Free details. — Astrocal, 7471 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90046

OCULT BOOKS, new, used lists, 25¢, and updates. — Miner, Box 1842, Rochester, NY 14603

FREE CATALOG. Self-improvement books. — Niles Book Center, Box 4871F, Niles, IL 60648

MIDWEST PSYCHIC DIRECTORY, \$1.25. — Expanding Human Awareness, Inc., P.O. Box 1533, Peoria, IL 61655

SUCCESS FORMULA by Russ Michael. It works! Guaranteed. Hardcover, 176 pages. \$6.95 plus 45¢. — MPH, FA1, 507 W. Holly Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23451

NEW AGE TANTRA YOGA. Learn the cybernetics of sex and love. How to find your soulmate. Love's ultimate experience, with a glimpse into 22nd century living. Paperback, \$4.95. Hardcover, \$6.95. — World University, P.O. Box 4800-K9, Tucson, AZ 85717

"HIDDEN MYSTERIES OF THE BIBLE." Secrets of money, luck, love, self-protection, health, controlling others. Complete course (32 lessons), only \$9.95. — Mayahouse, Box 9831-A, Fort Worth, TX 76107

WHY ARE WE HERE? Learn the truth dictated by Masters about God's plan, death, reincarnation, spiritual growth. E.S.P. Seven study booklets, \$7.50. — Astra, 7170 Hawthorne, Mentor, OH 44060

MENTAL ALCHEMY, \$3.50. Reveals secret occult mind training. — Marshall, Box 7169F, Baltimore, MD 21218

AMAZING PSYCHIC SPIRITUAL end-time revelation. Occultism, deceptions, phenomena, UFO's, \$4.00. — Dickerson Distributors, 897 American, New Braunfels, TX 78130

FREE BOOKLET. UFO teachings from Ishocomar. Stamp appreciated. — Researchers, Box 325F3, Cottonwood, AZ 86326

BOOKS-FOLIOS

LEVITATION FOR TERRESTRIALS. Small beautiful book reveals anti-gravity possibility. \$3.00 airmail — Asc. cent. 34 Elm Grove, London N8 9AH, England.

PYRAMID BUFFS. Factually located the known Chambers (test points) and TWO hidden Chambers! Ancient Egyptian "Golden Mean" exposes facts concealed for centuries. This and much more in "THE GREAT PYRAMID AND ITS DESIGN." \$3.20. — Analysis Nine, Inc., 956 Ocotillo, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

WORLD'S MOST OUTSPOKEN PUBLICATION. Natural health, heating, organic gardening. Free copy — Provoker Press, St. Catharines-513, Ontario L2R 7C9

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, TAPES on healthful, natural living. Catalogs and samples, \$1.00. — Shangri-La, Bonita Springs, FL 33923-FIT

WISDOM BY EGO MANIPULATION. Send \$7.00 for 190 pages of details. — Kwilloughby, Box 317, Fairacres, NM 88033

EYEWITNESSES REVEAL SECRETS recently discovered in the hidden tomb of the Great Pyramid Gizeh. Ancient records disclose Earth's many civilizations; life on other planets; Atlantis; oceanic and inner earth cities; Mayan priests and their subterranean tunnels. Booklet, \$2.50. "Mysteries of Pyramids" — St. Petersburg, FL 33707.

LOCATE MISSING OBJECTS, persons, pets. Techniques of Dowsing. \$2.50. — 282 Cameron, Jackson, MS 39212

BOOKS: Occult, astrology, metaphysical, inspirational, self-help. Free list. — M. Montgomery, Bookseller, Box 50146, Tucson, AZ 85703

ENOCH'S PROPHECY FULFILLING! 240 pages, \$1.00. — Box 271, Santa Barbara, CA 93102

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ON REINCARNATION & KARMA by Rene Querido. \$3.50 postpaid. — St. George Book Service, P.O. Box 225F, Spring Valley, NY 10977.

GET ON THE SEEKER'S LIST. Advance announcements, prepublication discounts and a select list of finest books about mysticism, occultism, health, meditation, vegetarianism, reincarnation, parapsychology, healing, metaphysics and many others. No obligation: not a book club. Send name, address to: Astara Seeker's List, Dept F, 800 W. Arrow Hwy, Upland, CA 91786

WORLD INDEX on parapsychology, healing and spiritualism. Cumulative by subject and country, 1966-1972. \$25.00. For free information write: IAA Anstalt, Box 232, Vernier, Geneva 1214, Switzerland

THEY SPEAK TO US. Unusual bulletin of universal wisdom, light for spiritual and secular welfare. Issued monthly. Write: Carroll Smith, 355 N. Ashe St., Southern Pines, NC 28387

FREE CATALOG — Interesting subjects. — Books, Box 3004 F6, Wayne, NJ 07420

MENTAL INFLUENCE get results! How to influence others with your thoughts. "Dominate Power!" Amazing book reveals secrets of mind power you need to achieve success, happiness. Send \$2.00. Guaranteed. — META, Box 6064FS, Long Island City, NY 11106

MAGAZINES

READ THE TRANSFORMER. America's favorite spiritual monthly. One month, 60¢; one year \$6.00. — Divine Dynamics, Box 1867-F, Covina, CA 91722

PSYCHIC NEWS from England. Weekly Spiritualist newspaper — world's largest circulation. YEAR, \$20.60. Send dollar bill for five different get-acquainted copies. — Psychic News, F12, 23 Great Queen St., London, WC2B 5BB, England

ASTROLOGY

NATAL CHART, \$15.00. Send birth information. — Dorothy Diek, 4151 Concordia, St. Louis, MO 63116

ASTROLOGY NOTECARDS, POSTERS. Catalog, 25¢. — Circle, Box 9013-F, Madison, WI 53715

PROFESSIONAL NATAL COSMOGRAM based on the research of Dr. Reinhold Ebertin of Germany. Write for information. — Cliff Turner, P.O. Box 253, Chicago, IL 60690

"COSMIC GOOD LUCK." Win cash, contests, lotteries, bingo. Secrets revealed. \$2.95. — Mayahouse, Box 9831-B, Fort Worth, TX 76107

YOU ARE A UNIVERSE AND ASTROLOGY IS YOUR GALAXY. Free introduction to personal knowledge and freedom. Rental cassettes. Personal correspondence. Write for details. — John Ryan, Kings Towne Park, Epsom, NH 03234

KNOW YOURSELF! Your personal horoscope; character, personality, planetary aspects, house influence. \$5.00, birth date, exact time, place — M. Montgomery, Astrologer, Box 50146, Tucson, AZ 85703

SEND BIRTH DATE, PLACE AND TIME, if known! Sallah, internationally known, does horoscope analyses with updates on cassette tapes. Individual, \$17.95; comparison of two dates, \$27.80. Allow two weeks. — 2804 Dakota NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BRITISH RETAILER IN THE OCCULT and Mystic Arts wishes to hear from manufacturers and wholesalers of all items having any connection with the occult, with emphasis on ceremonial tools, talismans, special-type music (record or tape), etc. Everything and anything which is "unusual" will be interesting. Must be prepared to export to England. Catalogs, price lists and samples (payable by return) to be sent by registered Air Mail to: Mr. W. Willcock, 19 Albatross Way, Darlington, DL1-1DN England.

GET CASH COMMISSION WITH EACH ORDER from friends, neighbors, for America's finest shoes. Easy, profitable. No experience needed. Selling outfit free! — Mason Shoes, K-354, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, simple, portable. Free details. — Bumper, PO Box 22791 (NC), Tampa, FL 33622

GET RICH! SECRET LAW ERASES DEBTS! Free report exposes millionaire's secrets. — Blueprints, 'L4, 453 W256, New York, NY 10471

LEGALLY AVOID income taxes. Everyone eligible. Free details. Stamp appreciated. — Taxes, Box 112F4, Clarksdale, AZ 86324

STAY HOME! Earn big money addressing envelopes. Genuine offer, 10¢. — Lindco, 3636-CPC Peterson, Chicago, 60659

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable home business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251J Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060

HEALTH-BEAUTY

TRY OUR "HERBAL HAIR GROWER." Made from rare Philippine "herbs". Guaranteed. Write: Reliable Mail Orders, Box 1562, Manila

CATARACT? Cheap food-supplement (exact dosage) cleared my vision, volunteers' eyes. Testimonials, methodology, \$5.00. — Treatise, Box 182, Berryville, Ark. 72616

LOSING HAIR? BALDING? Scalp disorders? Dandruff? Priceless information free. 43 years of research. — Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, P.O. Box 05609-F, Ft. Myers, FL 33905

PROSTATE MISERY ENDED! Fast natural. Free report! — Proscio-F3, Box 5644, Santa Monica, CA 90405

FREE MAGAZINE FEATURING 450 BOOKS . . . natural health, gardening, occult, other interesting subjects. — Provoker Press, St. Catharines-113, Ontario L2R 7C9

PROPER FOOD COMBINING for better digestion and better health. Complete details, two books plus charts. \$6.00. Specify English, Spanish, French, Japanese. — Shangri-La, Bonita Springs, FL 33923-FTT

HEALTH RESORTS

HEALTHFUL VACATIONING — FASTING, REDUCING, REJUVENATION. Delicious wholesome meals. Organic gardens. Peaceful surroundings. Pool. Boats. Beaches. Solariums. Tennis courts. Yoga. Natural health instruction. Cooperative employment available. — SHANGRI-LA, Bonita Springs, FL 33923FT

INSTRUCTION

AMAZING PSYCHIC phenomenon. Communicate with your subconscious mind. Ask questions — get answers. Guaranteed instructions, \$2.00. — A. Dresco, Reedsport, OR 97467

CONCENTRATION, MEDITATION, VISUALIZATION, \$6.00. Effective techniques. — Self-Development, Box 1215, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

DREAM RECORDING, recall instructions. 14 p., \$1.00. Free details. — SMM, Box 5084, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

ESP CLASS. You can instruct your own class for psychic development. Complete instructions for projection method. Send \$5.00 to: Psychic Development, P.O. Box 1036, Stockton, CA 95202

"LETTERS FROM A MYSTIC." Learn the Cosmic Secrets. Send for free information. — "Hosanna", Box 721, Montclair, NJ 07042

ANYONE CAN HEAL! Ben Bibb's new 10 cassette healing course, teaching the Seventh Sense methods featured in the FATE article May '76 issue. "First cassette alone is worth the entire cost," says prominent banker, purchaser. \$60.00 postpaid. — Margaret Bibb, 311 Gaymont, Circle, Statesville, NC 28677

TM? OR SM? Amazing Siddha meditation does it all, easily! Sleep better, worry less. Meditate deeply, spontaneously. New personal, how-to-meditate guides. Free details. Write today. — SGA, 113 Friar Way, Ft. Campbell, CA 95008

PARAPSYCHOLOGY COURSE. Certificate. Free information. — APRF, Box 5395-FA, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS by M.N. Bunker Famous textbook. Hardbound, 256 pages. Only \$1.98 postpaid. — Nelson Company, 325 Jackson, Chicago 60606

OCCULT SCIENCE ON CASSETTE TAPES. Discover the esoteric doctrine and techniques behind alchemy, arcane science, Chakra science, Spiritist time travel and deep meditation. Free information. — Marc Lully, T.E.T.R.A., Suite 5A, 30 E. Division, Chicago, IL 60610

HYPNOTIC TAPES. Cassettes, 8-tracks. Reduce, stop smoking, improve motivation, vigor, sports. Copyrighted. Physician tested. Free catalog and hypnotherapy treatise. — TAPES UNLIMITED, Box 6078-F4, Pompano Beach, FL 33060

LEARN SECRETS OF DREAM CONTROL. Proven techniques. Fly, travel, etc. at will. All experiences are yours in the dream state. Learn how. Satisfaction guaranteed. Booklet, \$2.00. — Nova Unlimited, Box 5040, Santa Monica, CA 90405

"INSTANT MEMORY"

New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your PHOTOGRAPHIC memory instantly. Nothing forgotten! Liberates EXTRAORDINARY knowledge, powers, confidence and energy. Discover CONTROLLED intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

845 Via La Paz
Dept. F-478

Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

HEALING CLASSES, SEVENTH SENSE Methods, Ben Bibb or personally-trained instructors. Healing others, self-help. More. For scheduled cities, dates: Margaret Bibb, 311 Gaymont Circle, Statesville, NC 28677

MISCELLANEOUS

BIBLE LOVE STORY. Abraham — Rebecca — Isaac. \$1.00. Refundable. — Bobbit, 1609-T Tenth Ave. North, Nashville, TN 37208

BIORHYTHMS. Chart best physical, emotional, intellectual days. Instructions, \$1.00. — R. Low, 534 McBride Ave., West Paterson, NJ 07424

"ARE THE DEAD REALLY DEAD?" Only 25¢ postpaid. — Methods, Box 1202F, San Carlos, CA 94070

INCENSE FORMULAS! Make your own cones, sticks and powdered. Complete instructions, \$1.00. — 9728 E. Colfax, Aurora, CO 80010

COMPLETE LIST OF ELVIS PRESLEY ITEMS. Send \$1.00. — Vaughn Unique Gift, Box 27, Rockisland, TN 38581. Refundable.

FREE CATALOG! 4,000 occult, spiritual, witchcraft supplies. — International, Box 2010F, Toluca Lake, CA 91602

MISCELLANEOUS

"VOICES OF THE DEAD?" Details, \$1.00. — BDYE, Box 171, Stonewall, GA 30382

FIND OUT HOW TO SOLVE DIFFICULT PROBLEMS. Master wheel of occult spells available in English or Spanish, \$2.00 ppd. — Advisory, Box 625 A, Santa Monica, CA 90406

DOWSING . . . WITH THE AURAMETER. World's most sensitive dowsing instrument and dowsing books. — Life Understanding Foundation, P.O. Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93105

FRENCH ONLY. LA CHAINE TELEPSYCHIQUE TERSAC Union d'Hyponotiseurs et d'Occultismes. — C.P. 482 Quebec 8 G1K 6W8 P.Q. Canada. 25¢, information.

HANDWRITING, BIORHYTHM, GEMSTONE RESEARCH. Participate at home. Free details. — Researchers F2, Box 325, Cottonwood, AZ 86326

NEW PERIODIC TABLE OF ELEMENTS. Atomic physics breakthrough now reveals precise atomic models of each element. Striking wall chart, \$3.00. — Circlon, 29500 Greenriver Gorge, Enumclaw, WA 98022

FORETELL FUTURE?

ANCIENT DRUID RUNE STONES used to foretell your future: 11 amazing stones. Guaranteed \$5.95 — EVE Enterprises, Box 3535, Knoxville, TN 27917

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

\$700 PER MONTH EARNINGS possible filling out income tax forms at home or tax office during tax season. We show you how. Simple, quickly learned. Details mailed free. No salesmen. Hurry, Big demand. — FEDERATED TAX, 2040 Montrose, Chicago, 60618

CAN YOU WIN? Develop your parapsychical abilities. Win at dice, roulette, blackjack, etc. Upset the laws of chance! Free information. — Parapsychical Research & Development Co., Box 1437 F, Hemet, CA 92343

ORGANIZATIONS

BE A NATIONALLY CERTIFIED RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR. Join the advantageous and prestigious American Association of Religious Counselors. Free information — application. Write: AARCF, 4309 E. 9th, Kansas City, MO 64124

BE A CERTIFIED TAROT MASTER! International Grand Lodge offers private training, secret spreads. — Tarot International, Box 3254A, Carvondale, IL 62901

OAHSP INFORMATION. Send 50¢ to: Kosmon, P.O. Box 392, Vernal, UT 84078

PERSONAL

QUESTION ANSWERED BY I Ching, using ancient Chinese coins. \$2.00 each question. — Samuel Grebstein, 2010 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230

AMAZING REPORT: Have more money, better health, etc. 30-day guarantee. \$5.00. — Donald, 2372 Belmont, Long Beach, CA 90815

TRANCE READER. Inspired answers to your questions. Three questions for \$3.00 donation. — Rev. Audrey "Vangie" Miller P.O. Box 6049, Tucson, AZ 85733

YOUR MONEY BACK! If my predictions don't happen! Tarot-Numerology individualized 12-month progression foretells your future. Send name and birthdate, \$10.00. — Saint-Julien, Box 594-F, Idyllwild, CA 92349

INSIGHTFUL COUNSELING. Three questions, \$5.00. Reading, \$10.00. Handwriting analysis, \$5.00. — James Cameron, Cloiche-mhile, Stanley, Perth PH1 4PU Scotland

WELL-KNOWN WESTERN GIFTED READER WILL answer three questions for \$3.00 donation. — Rev. David Miller, P.O. Box 6049, Tucson, AZ 85733

ASTRO-GRAPHOLOGY Analysis, questions answered. Send sample of handwriting and birthdate, \$5.00. — Gyngyr, P.O. Box 353, South Pasadena, CA 91030

ICBM, Zechariah 5:1-4. H-Bomb, Matthew 24:1-22. Nuclear war time, Daniel 12. KJV

TAKE A STEP BEYOND anything you have tried. Be happy and free with a reading meditation tape. Guidance, \$25.00 — Dennis Bohler, Apt. 1, 401 E. 5th, Little Rock, AR 72202

SENSITIVE AND GIFTED READER: will answer three questions with surprising insight! Send \$5.00, return postage. — Rev. Moore. 62-60 99th St., Rego Park, NY 11374

BE PREPARED for the changes coming! Free information! — Cosmic Awareness Communication, Box 115-F, Olympia, WA 98507

ANXIOUS, WORRIED, UNDECIDED OR CURIOUS ABOUT YOUR FUTURE? The tomorrows of your life can be revealed to you. Research group of gifted sensitives and amazing predictionists will answer your personal questions in detail. Knowledge is power! Use it! Send your full name, birth date, long stamped self-addressed envelope plus \$4.00 for each question asked. (\$10.00 for three questions.) Personal checks accepted; however, if you want your answers rushed to you by return mail, please send money order. Readings, counseling available. Write for free details. — Coe Research Center, Inc., Rev. Bernard, Box 21456, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33335

WHAT DOES NUMEROLOGY SAY ABOUT YOUR LIFE IN 1978? For a comprehensive month by month preview, send \$3.00, birth date. — Yearly Numeric Forecast, Box 1902, Durham, NC 27701

SECRET POWER OF THE MYSTIC MASTERS. Gain money, love, luck, health. Send \$1.00. — Mayahouse, Box 9831-F, Fort Worth, TX 76107

THREE QUESTIONS ANSWERED FOR \$2.00 plus stamped envelope. No checks. — Erma Wood, 1518 Fletcher St., Anderson, IN 56016

AMAZING! Know your past and future lives. \$5.00 per life. Three questions. \$5.00. — Kristal, Box 344, Yucaipa, CA 92399

I WILL TEACH YOU GOD'S WAY TO PROTECT your home and loved ones from all destructive storms. More details, 25¢. — Nature Control, Box 1874, Clarksburg, WV 6301

DO YOU NEED HELP? Advice and problem solving is our specialty. We guarantee confidentiality and a prompt response. Please send the details of your problem and \$10.00 to: The Problem Clinic, P.O. Box 374, Corinth, MS 38834

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them — fast! Explains natural God-given powers you can use, as others do. Write: Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-68, San Antonio, TX 78299

NOTED READER, answers five questions through psychometry, \$10.00. — Ann Fisher, 75 Willett St., Albany NY 12210

ENDOWED MYSTIC ANSWERS 3 questions, \$2.00. — Mayahouse, Box 9831-B, Fort Worth, TX 76107

MINISTER, COUNSELOR — Three questions, answered through insight on higher planes of prayer, \$4.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

SPIRITUAL AID through divine channels of prayer for problems of well-being, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.

LESSONS "Develop Clairvoyance" — "Spiritual Meditation" — "Get Spirit Answers." Each, \$1.00. — Rev J. Molus, Box 188, Northridge, CA 91328

46 PAGES INSPIRED POEMS AND ART, \$3.00, Limited supply. — Rev. Maurine McKay, 444 Bernel Ave., Turlock, CA 95380

UNUSUAL READING

\$10.00

P.A.M., Box 2044-F, Inglewood, CA 90305

FOUR QUESTIONS answered, \$2.00, stamped envelope. — Adde, 75 Willett, Albany, NY 12210

SERIOUS PROBLEMS? Seven dependable "personal" services through gifted sensitives SASE. — Archway Classifieds, Box 13075, Webster Groves, MO 63119

HOROSCOPES, 12 months \$8.00. Seven questions, \$5.00. Clairvoyance, pendulum and magic mirror, \$5.00 — Sadia, P.O. Box 33995, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6J 4L7

REINCARNATION PROVED BY BIBLE, \$1.00. — Box 176, Vermontville, MI 49096

MAGICK. Correspondence course in practical magic. Send SASE for free introductory letter. — Therese O'Reilly, 60409 78th St., Elmhurst, NY 11373

PROPHECY. Five questions, \$7.00. Plus personal reading. — B. Wright, Box 61512, Houston, TX 77208

PROBLEMS? Write me. Stamped envelope, please (Love offering). — Rev. Brock, P.O. Box 146, Lake Toxaway, NC 28747

FIVE QUESTIONS, \$3.00. Tarot or crystal ball. Send birth date. — Rev. Chandler, Box 50146, Tucson, AZ 85703

AGE-OLD CHANT that is used to obtain any desire grant any wish that is not evil will be sent to you. Instructions included, \$3.00. — Temple of Power, P.O. Box 134, Deerfield, IL 60015

PROBLEMS? Send handwriting samples and \$5.00 each to: "T" and sympathy, (Certified), P.O. Box 376, San Jose, CA 95128

BE PRESIDENT OF YOUR OWN nonprofit corporation. Realize your dreams. Qualify for tax-free government and foundation grants. Free details. — TOU F4, 432 Pacific Coast Highway, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

HOW TO HAVE GOD answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work everytime, \$3.00. — Robert Wagner, Box 5863, Chicago, IL 60680

HANDWRITING ANALYZED by certified graphologist. Reveals your personality and your potentials. For further information, send self-addressed envelope to: S.S. Service, 1741 Hopewell, Dayton, OH 45418

ESPECIALLY YOURS: Psychometric reading from your signature, \$5.00. For problem-discussion insight, list three questions, add birth date, 35 years experience. — Rev. Mabel Hazell, Box 1005, Dept. F., South San Francisco, CA 94080

YOUR NAME MIGHT BE THE KEY TO YOUR FORTUNE! Complete course in Nubrenetics including 16 newsletters and club membership, just \$45.00! (Including personal recommendations). Or basic text with two free newsletters, \$12.93. Or sample newsletter, \$1.00. Full satisfaction guaranteed for one year. Send name, address, date of birth, plus check to Nubrenetics, Box 2201 FA, Ft. Myers FL 33902

READING BY GIFTED GROUP. Three questions answered, \$10.00. Each additional question, \$5.00. State coloring, birth data. — Group, P.O. Box 73, Tiffin, OH 44883

"SENSITIVE" READER. \$5.00 — Susan, Box 1146, Middletown, OH 45042

AMAZING PYRAMIDS used for aid in love and fulfillment, health and tranquility. Nominal cost. Send SASE for free information pamphlet. — Mary Mildred Jessup, P.O. Box 18554, Houston, TX 77023

GIVE ME YOUR PROBLEMS, I can hear the answers you want. Three questions, \$3.00 — Rev Martin, D.M.S., Box 14542, Las Vegas, NV 89114

REMARKABLE INTUITIVE READINGS! 25 years experience. Questions answered, \$10.00. — Sybil Howarth, BCM/Camomile, London, WC1V 6XX, England.

INTUITIVELY GIFTED. 30 years experience. Full readings, \$20.00. Four questions answered, \$10.00. State natural hair color. Send money order, self-addressed envelope to: "Hydes", 140 Crescent Ave., Staten Island, NY 10301

YOUR SIGNATURE! What it reveals about you. Scientific analysis by ace graphologist, \$5.00. — Ron Richardson, Box 472, McAllen, TX 78501

ROMANY ROMA, internationally known British gypsy, will "share" secrets: health, beauty, wisdom, gypsy cards "To say the future". Send \$5.00 for booklets, cards inner wisdom. — P.O. Box 513, Placentia, CA 92670

TAROT READINGS — Three questions answered. Fee, \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Frank Magnus, 409 West 48th St., New York, NY 10036

SEND THREE OR MORE QUESTIONS, hair color, birth date, stamped envelope, \$1.00 per question. — Barrett, 29 Holly Blvd., Scotia, NY 12302

INNER VISION — Five questions answered. Send birth date, stamped envelope, \$3.00. — Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, AZ 85733

REV. DONOVAN THEISS. Inner vision, four-way path. Questions answered, spiritual, love marriage, career \$1.00 per question. — P.O. Box 53, Le Vining, CA 93541

ESP LABORATORY. The New research service group can help you. For FREE information write: Al G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 7559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046

PERSONAL

FANTASTIC READING

\$10.00

Joy Johnson, Box 151, Bradley, IL 60915

FREE FAITH handkerchief. Prayer requests. — Universal Prayer Group, Box 42, Mira Loma, CA 91732

OCCULT, WITCHCRAFT CLUB. worldwide membership, male and female. Send \$1.00 to: Baraka Aegis, The Golden Wheel, Liverpool L15 3HT, England

AMERICA'S POPULAR MYSTIC! Three questions, \$5.00. Stamp, birth date. — Rev. Ellsworth Arnold, G.P.O. Box 974, New York, NY 10001

SAMANTHA ANSWERS FOUR QUESTIONS for \$2.00 and stamp. — Samantha Fisher, Box 358, Rensselaer, NY 12144

CLIENTS AMAZED! Four questions, birth date, \$3.00, stamped envelope. — Disciple of David, 9410 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102

NOTED ESP SPECIALIST and PREDICTIONIST! Three questions, \$15.00, or seven for \$25.00. — MILTON KRAMER, 3747 Salem Walk North, Northbrook, IL 60062

LET ME BRING SUNSHINE INTO YOUR LIFE. \$1.00, per question and stamped envelope. (Cassette tape readings, \$1.00 more). — Rev. Francis, P.O. Box 3317, Federal Way, WA 98003

TWO QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY GIFTED, WISE and proven team, \$15.00. — Calvin H. Vanness & Jack S. Stephens, c/o "House of the Dawn," 2823 N. 48th St., Phoenix, AZ 85008

PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

USE THIS CANDLE WITH ITS PRAYER to achieve your goals and dreams: to obtain happiness, success, money, well-being and love. One for \$1.00, 50¢ handling. Six for \$5.00, \$1.00 handling. — Ned & GG's Occults, 11598

SPIRITUALISTIC JOSS STICKS. Also incense powders, cones, oils. Samples, \$1.00. — Trainer, Box 6222, Orlando, FL 32853

TALISMANS, hand-made in gold and silver. Free literature. — Nelson, P.O. Box 12261, San Antonio, TX 78212

PSYCHIC TOUCHSTONES. Health, prosperity, protection. Free information. — Hannah's Box, 12222, Tucson, AZ 85732

FREE! Wholesale handicraft, jewelry, craft catalog. — Artcrafts, Box 1386-F, Santa Barbara, CA 93012

DISCOUNT MAGIC CATALOG. 25¢. Huge savings! Magic & Fun Discount Center, Box 1936-F, New York, NY 10017

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME! Hypnotic, magnetic fragrance! Vial, 60¢ — O'Dells, Box 1703-F, Prescott, AZ 86302

SUPER PENDULUM/PENDANT energized in pyramid for 30 days. Slice of polished Brazilian agate on 24-inch gold electroplate chain. Use as pendulum with exceptional response or wear as beautiful pendant supercharged with pyramid energy. \$9.00 ppd. Check or money order. — Kramer Kratts, Box 641, Mount Dora, FL 32757

MYSTIC EYE CATALOG. Large selection of highest quality hand blended oils and incenses for magickal systems of Quabala, Druid, Wicca, Voodoo, Egyptian. Many legends explaining their use. Also includes talismans, herbs, gazing crystals, Tarot, etc. Send \$3.50 money order to: Mystic Eye, Dept. DMF, 396 Broadway, San Francisco, CA 94133

OCCULT, SEX-MAGIC, WITCHCRAFT curios. Dealer wholesale prices. Profits galore! Catalog, \$1.00 (deductible), State age. — Imports, P.O. Box 1235-F, Burbank, CA 91507

PYRAMIDS

PYRAMIDOLOGISTS! The Pyramid Centre deals exclusively in pyramids and pyramid related products. Read the "Guide to Pyramid Energy," \$6.95. Brochures upon request. — Box 26, Dept. F-T 10, Newton, MA 02158, (617) 969-6962

AMAZING PYRAMID POWER! Health, tranquility, inner peace. Reserve, energize, enhance, stimulate. Learn more, design your own. Send \$1.00 to: Power Unlimited, P.O. Box 1952-B, Des Plaines, IL 60018

PYRAMIDS. Free information and product brochure. — 282 Cameron, Jackson, MS 39212

"OVER-THE-BED" PYRAMIDS. Open frame with 18" legs. 76" for regular, 81" for king or queen size. Copper, \$79.95; steel, \$49.95 postpaid in cont. U.S. Dealer inquiries invited. — Wacon Distributors, 1014 Hillside, Bensenville, IL 60106

WOOD KITS. For brochure, send \$1.00 to: Energy Designs, 1330 4th St., San Rafael, CA 94901

PYRAMID USERS. Practical advice to safely use the pyramid. \$2.00, s.a.e.s. — Counselor, Box 576-F, Silverdale, WA 98383

BIORHYTHM

BIORHYTHM CALCULATOR. Visual graph type (not electric). Colored cycles rise, fall with calendar dial. Why buy monthly charts when palm-sized "Biomate" is accurate for any person, any date. Simple to set. Ideal gift since it never loses usefulness. \$14.00. — Neverland Imports, Box 3978, Vancouver, Canada

REINCARNATION

Twentieth Century Question. Reincarnation by Thea Stanley Hughes. Easy introduction to reincarnation and Rudolf Steiner. \$5.00 postpaid. Free catalog. — Anthroposophic Press, 258 Hungry Hollow Road, Spring Valley, NY 10977

RECORDS & TAPES

PSYCHO-ACTIVE MUSIC SERVICE: Sonic transport to other realms. Featuring "Soundscapes" by Stephen Halpern. Write: SRI Records, Dept. F, P.O. Box 720, Palo Alto, CA 94302

WEIGHT, SMOKING AND PSYCHIC HEALING cassette tapes. Remarkably successful over the years. Send \$10.00 to: The Harvey Tapes, 10552 Gascoigne, Cupertino, CA 95014

WRITE FOR FREE LIST and distributor opportunity information. — Relaxalot Cassettes, Box 17169, Cleveland, OH 44117

DID YOU KNOW THAT THE HUMAN BODY IS AN INSTRUMENT . . . and can be tuned? Automatic attunement through our music enhances psychic sensitivities, astral projection, meditation. Write: Spectrum Research Institute (F-1), P.O. Box 720, Palo Alto, CA 94302

RELIGION

IT IS BETTER TO LIGHT ONE CANDLE: Hand-dipped "blessed" candles. Ten inches tall in any basic color. \$2.50 per pair, postage paid. — Cymbaline: Church of Amerikeli, Box 34, Lake Orion, MI 48035

BECOME A LEGALLY ORDAINED MINISTER and Honorary Doctor of Divinity. Complete professional package, \$25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Non-denominational. No future obligations. Free brochure. — Church of Universal Brotherhood, Dept. DR6, 6311 Yucca St., Los Angeles, CA 90028

REVELLING RELIGION, Church Ales revived. Merry-making, Minne-drinking, Wassails and other Teutonic traditions, Non-demoninational. — Housel House, Box 681, The Dalles, OR 97058

NEW REVELATION, Free details. — Khora, 4844 N. Drake, Chicago, IL 60625

CHRIST'S NAME, NOT "JESUS", BUT "YASU." — K.M.B., P.O. Box 253, Marysville, OH 43040

BECOME A LEGALLY ORDAINED MINISTER in a denominational church. Credentials and tax saving information. \$4.00 donation. — United Church of the Apostles, Chapel 47117, 246 East Granada Ave., Lindenhurst, NY 11757

BE LEGALLY ORDAINED, Universal Life Church. Marry, baptize, charter a church. Handsome certificate. Women welcome. \$10.00 full cost. Religious goods, supplies, catalog on request. — Rev. Sheil, 4309 9th Kansas City, MO 64124

BECOME METAPHYSICAL HEALING MINISTER, diploma ordination, correspondence. — University of Healing, Boulevard, CA 90025

BECOME an ordained minister. Credentials valid in all states. Plain pocket credential and ordination, free. Lifetime pocket card with church gold seal, enclosed in plastic for \$2.00 donation. Beautiful large certificate and plastic pocket card for \$10.00 contribution to our Mission-Clinic, Honorary Doctor of Divinity and church charters available. We are state-chartered, non-denominational, non-profit church organization. — Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-F Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010

STUDY COURSES

NEW AGE YOGA — RELAX — MEDITATE. One-hour cassette with illustrated color chart, \$16.00. — Himat Productions, P.O. Box 365, Dept. F, Saginaw, MI 48606

THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena: 12 lessons dictated from the spirit world. Mediumistic development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, mystic teacher. — Bishop Darrell Pringle, 3310 Harrison St. Kansas City, MO 64109

PARAPSYCHOLOGY COURSE, Certificate. Free information. — APRF, Box 5395-FT, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

MEDITATION, Experience in the Three R's: relaxation — body, rejuvenation — mind, realization — spirit using simplified technique. Instruction cassette and booklet, \$11.50. — Bashart, P.O. Box 22, Arapahoe, NC 28510

SERVICES

BE HONORARY DOCTOR OF DIVINITY/NAPRAPHY. Ministerial ordinations, charters (independent chapters) available. Omnidenominational, Free details. — TACT-The Acquarian Church, 432F4, PCH, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

MANY THOUSANDS of readers scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Dir., Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035

SELF IMPROVEMENT

YOU, YOUR PSYCHIC DEVELOPMENT and How It Can Improve Your Life, by Rev. Beti King, psychic consultant. \$2.95. Book list, 35¢. — Desert Center for Psychic Research, Box 787-F, Mojave, CA 93501

SUCCESS FORMULA by Russ Michael, It works! Guaranteed. Hardcover, 176 pages, \$6.95, plus 45¢. — MPH-FA1, 507 W. Holly Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23451

MENTAL ALCHEMY \$3.50 REVEALS SECRET occult mind training. — Marshall, Box 7169 F, Baltimore, Md 21218

TREASURE FINDING

TREASURE — Locate quarter mile away with ultrasensitive locator. Brochure free. — Box 13441-AZC, Tampa, FL 33611

TAROT PRODUCTS

TAROT COLOR CATALOG describes Tarot decks, books, games cartomancy, etc. Send 25¢. — U.S. Games Dept. F, 468 Park Ave., South, New York, NY 10016

WITCHCRAFT

WITCHCRAFT: The Way to Serenity. Booklet and protective pentacle, \$1.00. — Esoteric, Box 325F4, Cottonwood, AZ 86326

WITCHCRAFT COURSE COMPLETE \$25.00. Witches newsletters, 10 for \$4.00. Witchcraft Digest, \$1.40. Curses in Verses, \$1.25 Guide to Covens, \$2.25. — Martello, 153 West 80th, New York, NY 10024

ANCIENT SECRETS help you today! Giant witchcraft supplies catalog. \$1.00 (refundable). — Osirus, Box 905, Solvang, CA 93463

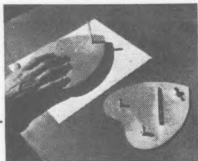
CASTLE RISING — A Magickal Place, Self-addressed stamped envelope for information. — 9728 E. Colfax, Aurora, CO 80010

FEMINIST WICCA (witches). Herbs, oils, candles, books, Tarot, incense and more. Brochure, 35¢. — 442(B) Lincoln Blvd., Venice, CA 90291

TROUBLED, MISFORTUNED HEXED? Try the legendary powers of the Unknown. \$5.00 contribution appreciated. Catalog \$1.50. — Witch Adonia (F), P.O. Box 1118, Gretna, LA 70053

FASTER THAN OUIJA BOARD!

Smooth-rolling ball bearings
speed flow of automatic
writing—without awkward pauses.



THE PLANCHETTE

Beautifully hand-crafted of
smooth wood. Wood-resin
polish gives high lustre.

Many experienced automatic writers learned with a planchette, and still find it the only way to obtain manifestations. Once you have acquired the gift, you will agree that the planchette is far superior to the Ouija Board. It is particularly favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude.

HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature. Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$6.95

Please add 50¢ postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me _____ planchettes at
only \$6.95 each, plus 50¢ postage and
handling.

I enclose check _____ or money order
for \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

REPORT FROM THE READERS

(Continued from page 120)

Gemini, Leo, etc.) and more introverts under even-numbered signs (Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, etc.)

I think this is in error. I have studied astrology for many years and I believe most astrologers will agree that it is not necessarily the sign you were born under that determines extroversion or introversion but rather what house (or sign) your ruler was in at the time of birth. Each sign has a different planet as ruler: Aries has Mars, Taurus has Venus, Gemini has Mercury, etc.

My sign is Gemini but since Mercury was in Cancer at my birth I was an extremely mousy child. I never had a spanking, for all I needed was a look or harsh word from my mother to bring me to tears. Yet I found release in show business as a comedienne. You might expect show people to be extroverted but you'll find this is not always the case. The following are well-known personalities who by their birth signs would be considered introvert:

Taurus: Liberace, Bing Crosby

Cancer: Red Skelton, Milton Berle, Phyllis Diller

Virgo: Martha Raye, Sophia Loren, Charles Boyer, Arthur Godfrey

Scorpio: Art Carney, Richard Burton, Grace Kelly, Dale Evans, Roy Rogers

Capricorn: Steve Allen, Cab Calloway, Danny Kaye, Marlene Dietrich

Pisces: Jackie Gleason, Elizabeth Taylor, Enrico Caruso

I imagine if their birth charts were checked you would find their ruling planet somewhere besides their birth sign. — C. E. Lawrence, Cudahy, Calif.

THE CON ARTISTS

"Report from the Readers" (November 1977 FATE) includes a plaintive letter from the propaganda ministry of the Hare Krishna movement imploring skeptics to believe that this is a genuine religion.

It may be that — but one's credulity is put to the test upon reading the accolade bestowed on the movement by a Roman Catholic priest who is delighted to have his daughter and son-in-law involved with this excellent noncult.

As a graduate student at a Roman Catholic university, I haven't met a single

priest who can boast of having children.

Adopted, perhaps? — *Seymour Schneider, Whitestone, N.Y.*

* * *

Our daughter became involved in the Living World Cult and she changed so dramatically that I began an extensive study of hypnosis, behavior modification and mind control.

The first requirement for hypnosis is rapport or trust. Con artists use a clergyman for cover, for the whole world is taught the honesty of a minister.

The second requirement is to focus the attention on one thing and shut off conflicting thoughts. The most powerful focal point in the world is God or the Holy Spirit.

Third, the recruit must be relaxed to a point where the conscious mind gives up control and the subconscious begins to react. This is done by getting the followers to place total faith in God or the spirit world with the cult leader as a medium. At this stage the glassy-eyed robots referred to in the press begin to appear. Like the hypnotic trance this is a highly suggestible state. The cult leader, supposedly having direct communication with God, now begins to use behavior modification techniques — or brainwashing.

To accomplish this brainwashing, fear of Satan and evil spirits is used extensively. In brainwashing old ideas are replaced with new ones. Things to be eliminated are associated with bad thoughts; those to be programmed into the subject, with good, happy thoughts. Kids in cults are required to give up all things of the past.

Even parents must be sacrificed, as I saw demonstrated by a Catholic boy involved in the Living Word Cult. During deprogramming I asked him why he hated his parents. He replied, "I don't. I love them but I am not allowed to associate with them as they are influenced by the devil.

The way things stand now, these kids are trapped. No legal system has been devised to determine if a kid is brainwashed and there is no law against it. Therefore the only help for the kid must come from a parent willing to gamble that he will not be prosecuted for "unlawful restraint" if he physically keeps his child away from the cultists. — *Edward A. Egger, Fallbrook, Calif.*

Is this THE HUMAN AURA?

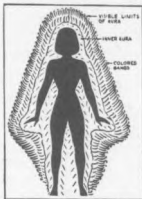


Diagram of normal aura based on
W. J. Kilner, M.D.

CAN YOU SEE THE AURA? Science confirms that it exists. Clairvoyants have seen it. Now you may see it too—most people can.

THE SECRET is in the specially designed Aura Goggles, scientifically manufactured in England with pinacnole bromide filters.

FREE BOOKLET accompanying the goggles explains the aura, describes what it looks like, tells you how to interpret what you see, explains how to use these remarkable visual aids—The Aura Goggles.

SUCCESSFUL with 90 per cent of all students. Order today and you may soon have this unusual experience.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me Authentic Aura Goggles. I understand book is FREE if I order Aura Goggles at this time for full price of \$17.50, plus 50c for postage and handling. I enclose

check money order

for \$

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

WHAT HAS **FATE** IN STORE FOR YOU?

... A chance to explore the unknown ... truths you find nowhere else ... articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:

∞Do vampires exist? Can they be something other than the stuff of old legends and folktales? Martin V. Riccardo thinks so — and proposes a startling new explanation for *real* vampires.

∞Medical science decreed that singer Irene Gubrud never would walk again, that she would spend the rest of her life on crutches. Then she met healer John Scudder and together they worked a miracle.

∞The man whose letters led police to the bodies of the murdered coeds was not the killer. He was psychic R. Warren Hoover, who also predicted that authorities would arrest and convict an innocent man.

∞Do things mysteriously disappear from your house? You may be a victim of psychic theft. Parapsychologist D. Scott Rogo tells what happened to him.



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

**DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE —
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.
170 Future Way, Dept. D0026
Merion, OH 43302

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine at the following special price (check square):

24 issues, \$10.95 12 issues, \$5.95
(Foreign subscriptions: add \$1.00 postage)

Enclosed is cash check money order for \$_____

Begin my subscription with _____ issue.

Check if this renews a previous subscription

Your first copy will arrive in 6 to 8 weeks.

East/West

Are you meditating or practicing yoga?

Are you searching beyond the bounds
of religious dogma?

Are you interested in exploring karma,
reincarnation, and the spiritual wisdom
uniting East and West?

Elizabeth Clare Prophet, leader of Church Universal and Triumphant, founded Summit University specifically to provide sincere men and women with advanced instruction in the hidden mysteries of all ages present and past.

Weekly *Pearls of Wisdom* containing the teachings—both fundamental and advanced—of the Great White Brotherhood are available free of charge to those preparing for the Aquarian age. Members of the Keepers of the Flame Fraternity receive printed monthly lessons on cosmic law. Write for free information. There is no obligation.

Church Universal and Triumphant
A unique combination
of the teachings of East and West



The Summit Lighthouse

PUBLISHER FOR CHURCH UNIVERSAL AND TRIUMPHANT

Dept. FL-5, Box 7000, Pasadena, CA 91109 (213) 798-0971

- Please send me the *Pearls of Wisdom* each week free of charge.
- Please send me more information on Summit University's two- and twelve-week retreats on cosmic law.
- Please send me your free color catalog, *Teachings on the Path of Enlightenment*.
- Please send me more information on the Keepers of the Flame.

Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City State Zip _____

For Your Enlightenment



Rare and Esoteric
Discourses
from the

**ROSICRUCIAN
ORDER,
AMORC**

SERIES
NO.

- 1 *Cloud Over The Sanctuary*—Karl von Eckhartshausen's inspired letters on the inner and outer man, the inner and outer fraternity, and redemption. 10 discourses - \$5.00
- 4 *Number Systems And Correspondences*—Numbers, the basis of mystical systems since antiquity. Their meaning and inherent virtue are presented in clear, simple language. 18 discourses - \$9.00
- 5 *Symbols: Their Nature And Function*—An explanation of the origins and use of mystical symbols in antiquity and in the works of Rosicrucians Heinrich Khunrath, Michael Maier, and Robert Fludd. 20 discourses - \$10.00
- 10 *Doctrines of Jacob Boehme*—The profound insight of this illumined thinker is presented in a series of inspiring and uplifting essays. 10 discourses - \$5.00
- 13 *Inner Hermetic Teachings*—Provocative commentary on the writings of Hermes Trismegistus with an explanation of the Alchemical Emerald Tablet. 8 discourses - \$4.00

To obtain the discourses of your choice, please fill out the coupon below.

Make all orders and
remittances to:

Rosicrucian Supply Bureau
Rosicrucian Order, AMORC
San Jose, California 95191
U.S.A.

Please send me the discourses checked below. Enclosed is
\$_____ (California residents please add 6% sales tax)

- Series No. 1, \$5.00 Series No. 4, \$9.00
 Series No. 5, \$10.00 Series No. 10, \$5.00
 Series No. 13, \$4.00

Name _____

Address _____

ZIP